# EXHIBIT A

of communication; and (iii) the general subject matter of the communication.

Unless otherwise specified, 45 John Lofts LLC requests the production of documents authored in, or concerning, the time period from August 1, 2014 through October 1, 2014 (the "Relevant Period").

These are continuing requests for responsive documents. You are under a duty to supplement your production of documents if you obtain information on the basis of which you learn or have reason to believe (a) that the production was incomplete when made, or (b) that you have in your possession, custody, or control, documents responsive to these requests that have not been produced.

In the event that any document called for has been destroyed, discarded, or otherwise disposed of, identify the document by stating its: (a) author or preparer; (b) recipients (whether indicated or blind copies); (c) date; (d) subject matter; (e) number of pages; (f) attachments or appendices; (g) all persons to whom distributed or shown (h) date of destruction or other disposition; (i) manner of destruction or other disposition; (j) reason for destruction or other disposition; (k) person authorizing destruction or other disposition; (l) person destroying or disposing of the document; and (m) the document request or requests to which the document is responsive.

#### **DOCUMENTS REQUESTED**

I. All Documents and Communications concerning all transfers or payments made by Riverside in accordance with or concerning the Direction Letter, including but not limited to, (i) all documents and instruments, including checks (front and back), wire instructions and documents concerning wire transfer, which concern payment, assignment or transfer of the Down Payment, (ii) the deposit of all or any portion of the Down Payment, and (iii) the

transmission or delivery of all or any portion of the Down Payment to you or to any other person or entity.

- 2. All Documents and Communications concerning all transfers or payments made by Riverside in accordance with or concerning the Disbursement Schedule, including but not limited to, (i) all documents and instruments, including checks (front and back), wire instructions and documents concerning wire transfer, which concern payment, assignment or transfer of the Disbursement Schedule Funds, (ii) the deposit of all or any portion of any of the Disbursement Schedule Funds to you or to any other person or entity.
- 3. All Documents and Communications concerning any transfer of any monies or other property by 45 John Lofts, HS 45 John, Miller, or Sprei to you, not otherwise requested in Request No. 1 and 2 during the Relevant Period.

# EXHIBIT B

Page 1

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK In re: HS 45 JOHN LLC, :Chapter 11 Debtor. :Case No. :15-10368(SHL) HS 45 JOHN LLC. Plaintiff, v. Adv. Pro. 45 JOHN LOFTS LLC, CHAIM MILLER, :No. 15-01066 SAM SPREI, CHUN PETER DONG, QUICK : (SHL) TITLE SEARCH LLC, ABRAHAM TEITELBAUM, LI LAN WU, aka, LI LAN LIAO, aka, LIAO LI LAN, AIYUN CHEN, WING FUNG CHAU, TU KANG YANG, and RELIABLE ABSTRACT CO., LLC, Defendants.

DEPOSITION of SHAUL C. GREENWALD, taken by
Respective Parties at the offices of Loeb & Loeb, 345
Park Avenue, New York, New York, on Thursday,
July 2, 2015, commencing at 8:20 a.m., before Leah
Allbee, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary
Public within and for the State of New York.

	Page 2		Page 4
	rage Z		
1 2	APPEARANCES:	1	S. Greenwald
3 4	LOEB & LOEB, LLP	2	SHAUL CHAIM GREENWALD,
-3	Attorneys for Debtor-Plaintiff HS 45	ł	called as a witness, having been first
5	John LLC	4	duly affirmed by Leah Allbee, a Notary
6	345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154	5	Public within and for the State of New
7	BY: SARA J. CRISAFULLI, Esq.	6	York, was examined and testified as
8	VADIM J. RUBINSTEIN, ESQ.	7	follows:
9	OALDDEDA WEDDINERWEL OALDDEEDLIJD	8	EXAMINATION  DV MP. ZHOVERBROD.
10	GOLDBERG WEPRIN FINKEL GOLDSTEIN, LLP Attorneys for Debtor-Plaintiff HS 45	9	BY MR. ZUCKERBROD:
1,	John LLC	10 11	Q. Good morning, Mr. Greenwald.
11	1501 Broadway New York, New York 10036	12	A. Good morning.
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	Q. My name is Alan Zuckerbrod. I
13	BY: KEVIN J. NASH, ESQ.	13 14	represent what have been referred to as some of the
14	OF APPRICAN OFFILE STREET, STATE	14 15	Asian investors in this lawsuit. I am going to ask
15	SILVERMAN SHIN & BYRNE, PLLC Attorneys for Defendants/	15 16	you some questions. And if my questions are not
•	Cross-claimants Chun Peter Dong and 45	16 17	clear, please say so. I will try to clarify.
16	John Lofts LLC 381 Park Avenue South, 16th Floor	•	If you need to speak with your
17	New York, New York 10016	18 19	counsel, you may. Just not while a question is
18 19	BY: DONALD SCHNEIDER, ESQ.	20	pending. Okay?
20	WILK AUSLANDER	\$	A. Sure.
21	Attorneys for Defendants Wing Fung Chau and Tu Kang Yang	21	Q. Just speak up so the reporter can hear
	1515 Broadway	22	you.
22 23	New York, New York 10036 BY: ALAN ZUCKERBROD, ESQ.	23	A. Sure.
24	B1. ALAN ZUCKERBROD, ESQ.	24 25	Q. I understand that you are an attorney?
25		23	A. Yes, I am.
	Page 3		Page 5
1		1	S. Greenwald
2	APPEARANCES:	2	Q. Can you tell me about your background?
3 4	ZELMANOVITZ & ASSOCIATES, PLLC	3	A. My name is Shaul Greenwald, and I am
"	Attorneys for Shaul C. Greenwald	4	an attorney. I was admitted to practice law in New
5	1211 Avenue of the Americas	5	York, in the beginning of 2008. I passed the bar in
	New York, New York 10036	6	2007; admitted to practice in 2008. I opened a
6		7	title company in August of 2006. And then
7	BY: MENACHEM O. ZELMANOVITZ, ESQ.	8	subsequently joined my current firm, my current
8		9	title insurance agency, in 2009, February 2009,
9	ALSO PRESENT: Maria Filippelli, Esq.	10	called Riverside Abstract.
	Old Republic National Title Insurance	11	Q. Did you form that firm? Were you the
10	Company	12	founder of that firm, Riverside Abstract?
11	400 Post Avenue, Suite 310 Westbury, New York 11590	13	A. I was not the founder of the firm.
12	Chun Peter Dong	14	Q. How long has Riverside Abstract been
13	- ········· - <i>G</i>	15	in business?
14		16	A. January or February of 2007, I
15 16		17	believe.
17		18	Q. You joined in 2009?
18		19	A. February of 2009.
19		20	Q. What was your title when you joined?
20		21	A. I don't recall exactly, but I think
21 22		22	CEO and corporate counsel.
23		23	Q. I am sorry?
24		24	A. Corporate counsel and CEO.
25		25	Q. Okay. So when you say that you were

1 2			Page 8
	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
	the CEO, it sounds like you were the boss? You were	2	going to deal with them now. We will
3	in charge?	3	take a look at them and make copies.
4	A. I have a partner.	4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let me
5	Q. Okay. Who is your partner?	5	identify something for you so that you
6	A. Yoel Zagelbaum.	6	understand.
7		7	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Okay.
8	•	8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: They are
9	A. Yoel Zagelbaum. I will spell it.	9	the four redacted copies I have
10	Q. Is he still your partner? A. Yes.	10	handwritten on the bottom the
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	corresponding identifying number that
12	Q. So since 2009 you guys have been	12	
13	F	13	relates to them in the redaction log.
$\frac{13}{14}$	11. 102.	14	The other email exchange that's been
15	6. 120 may 1	15	stapled together, that's the document
16		16	from the privilege log.
		17	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Okay. Thanks.
17	MR. ZUCKERBROD: By the way,	i	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: And when you
18	,	18	make copies, I would appreciate getting
19		19	a copy back.
20		20	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Yes. Of
21	J	21	course. I will take a look at them at
22	yesterday. And you said you had some	22	the break, and we will go from there.
23	1	23	Q. So, Mr. Greenwald, where did you go to
24	stipulation on the record.	24	law school?
25	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes. These	25	A. Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law.
	Page 7		Page 9
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	are the documents identified by your	2	Q. You graduated in '07?
3	partner, Mr. Snyder, both on the	3	A. I graduated in May of 2007.
4	teleconference with the Court, as well	4	Q. Where did you do your undergraduate
5	as in an email subsequently to me, where	5	work?
6	he added an additional document. He	6	A. Beth Medrash Govoha in Lakewood, New
7	actually added two, but they were the	7	Jersey.
8	same document so it's really one. And	8	Q. Prior to joining Riverside in 2009,
9	we have looked at them. I have copies	9	did you work elsewhere?
10	of them with me.	10	A. Yes. From August of 2006 through
11	We are prepared to provide them	11	February of 2009 I was at a company called Saxony
12	to the parties, provided that all	12	Title. Saxony, S-A-X-O-N-Y.
13	parties agree that this does not waive	13	Q. Right.
14	any privilege applicable to anything	14	A. Title, LLC. And that was from that
15	else, any other document, any other	15	moment, from August of 2006 through February of
16	testimony, whatsoever.	16	2009.
17	MR, ZUCKERBROD: That's fine.	17	Q. What did you do at Saxony Title?
18	MR. NASH: We agree.	18	A. I believe my title was vice president
19	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Anyone	19	of operations or something like that.
20	opposed? Anyone not agree?	20	Q. Okay.
21	MR. NASH: No.	21	A. And I really founded the company over
22	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. Since I	22	there together with, quote, unquote, "my partner,"
23	was not in the office, I have,	23	however you want to define it.
24	unfortunately, only one copy.	24	Q. Same partner as at Riverside?
	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Well, I am not	25	A. No.

	Page 10		Page 12
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Different partner?	2	So I don't want to get off to a
3	A. Yes. In 2006. And it was my job to	3	bad start. We have ground to cover, and
4	actually start it was a startup.	4	we want to get this thing done. But in
5	Q. Okay.	5	all seriousness, that's not a proper
6	وم ما شد	6	objection. He is entitled to ask that.
7		7	Everybody that has testified has
8	Q. You did everything?	8	
9	A. Build the company. Whatever it took.	9	indicated what documents they looked at.
1	Q. Now, for today's deposition, can you	10	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Finished?
10	tell me what you did to prepare for it?	11	MR. NASH: Yes.
11	A. I reviewed some of the documents, I	i .	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I thought I
12		12	was being cordial until now. I stand
13	depositions, but just really cursory, like read it	13	corrected if I wasn't. I intend to be
14	through. I think I was in bed at the time. So it	14	cordial. But I have been doing this
15		15	this is not my first time at a
16	r	16	deposition. I have been doing this a
17	Q. And you said that you reviewed some	17	lot longer than you have, Kevin.
18		18	MR. NASH: I don't know.
19		19	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I am going to
20	instruct the witness not to answer that,	20	instruct the witness not to answer that
21	because those are documents I provided	21	question. It is part of the attorney
22	to him. If you would like to show him a	22	preparation with him.
23	document, he will tell you if he saw it	23	If you want to show him a
24	or not.	2 <b>4</b>	document or if it's a document that I
25	I will not allow you to	25	did not show him, then you can ask the
	Page 11		Page 13
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	invade	2	question. If you show him a document,
3	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Mr.	3	he will tell you if he saw it before,
4	Zelmanovitz, that's not really a proper	4	whether I showed it to him or not.
5	instruction.	5	MR. ZUCKERBROD: I don't want to
6	MR, ZELMANOVITZ: Too bad.	6	get into long speeches or lectures.
7	MR. NASH: Come on. Let's just	7	Okay? It's a proper question. If you
8	start fresh here. Okay? We have been	8	instruct him not to answer, that's an
9		9	improper direction and we will go back
10	doing this for two weeks. Let me finish.	10	to the judge. We're not hesitant to do
11		11	that.
12	There is a cordiality to the	12	
13	depositions and there is a protocol to	13	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Then go back
1	the depositions. And I know this is	14	to the judge.
14	your first time here, but we have been	14 15	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Okay. And your
15	going through a lot of people, in fairly		witness is going to have to come back.
16	good order, because of the cordiality.	16	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Go back to the
17	The judge has made it clear the	17	judge.
18	objections are only as to privilege, but	18	MR. ZUCKERBROD: That's fine.
19	they have to be real privileges. No	19	Q. Did you speak with Mr. Miller?
20	objections to relevance, materiality,	20	A. Yes.
21	and so forth.	21	Q. Prior to the deposition?
22	Now, it's standard what	22	A. Yes.
23	documents you reviewed. To define the	23	Q. About his deposition and about your
24	documents is not an invasion of	24	testimony?
25	privilege.	25	A. No.

	Page 14		Page 16
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. When did you speak with Mr. Miller?	2	everything runs on a day-to-day basis. We have
3	A. Last? When	3	different departments. We start we have
4	Q. Yes.	4	probably, I would say, six different departments.
5	A. I spoke to him a few times over the	5	There may be some more.
6	course of this week.	6	We have an order entry department, of
7	Q. Did you speak to him did you let	7	course.
8	him know that you were being deposed?	8	We have a processing department that
9	A. Yes, of course.	9	processes, basically would take the would take
10	Q. And did he tell you that he was	10	the orders. And once we get certain things back
11	deposed?	11	from our searches, abstracters, municipal searches,
12	A. Yes.	12	other agencies and other search companies,
13	Q. What more did you discuss with him	13	surveyors, they would put together our commitment.
14	about the case?	14	The commitment would then be proofed
15	A. That's all we spoke about.	15	by an attorney, generally by an attorney. Once that
16	Q. That's it?	16	happens, the processors would get it back with
17	A. Yes. I didn't want to get any	17	corrections. The corrections would then be
18	Q. Did you discuss any specifics?	18	implemented. The I don't recall this part, but I
19	A. Just for settling purposes.	19	think what happens then is that the processor
20	Q. Okay. You were talking generally how	20	actually sends out the title commitment to our
21	the case could be possibly settled, and you thought	21	client, or whoever is supposed to get the report.
22	that might be a good idea?	22	And from there, the responsibilities of the file are
23	A. Of course.	23	transferred over to different groups of
24	Q. Did you speak with Mr. Sprei?	24	coordinators. Those coordinators' responsibility is
25	A. Same.	25	to make sure that whatever the clients need or
	Page 15		Page 17
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Same thing?	2	whatever potentially is needed for the file or if
3	A. Same thing.	3	the client has requests, it makes their process much
4	Q. Did you speak with Mr. Sohn?	4	easier to have a point person to deal with the file
5	A. Not what time frame?	5	on a day-to-day basis.
6	Q. Recently, in the last week or two.	6	We have a survey department that deals
7	A. No.	7	with ordering surveys. And once it gets closer to
8	Q. Have you spoken with any of the other	8	closing, it transfers over to the closing
9	attorneys in this case in preparation or	9	department, where they generally take care of
10	anticipation of your deposition?	10	getting closers, printing out documents, changes to
11	A. No. I spoke to Maria just now when I	11	policies. Potentially other things that are going
12	walked in.	12	on.
13	Q. Tell me about just the organizational	13	There is a we have an accounting
14	structure of Riverside. How many employees? What	14	department, where we have six or seven people right
15	are your responsibilities and the responsibilities	15	now that deal with financial matters.
16	of some of the other people? How is it set up?	16	We also have in that department,
17	A. As I mentioned before, I am the chief	17	sometimes we have to actually get involved with the
18	executive officer and corporate counsel. We also	18	funding of transactions, so they get involved in
19	have approximately 10 to 12 attorneys, including	19	that. Potentially preparing closing statements and
20	myself, on staff. Some of them are in-counsel	20	other things that may occur during that period of
21	positions. Some of them are more sales oriented.	21	time.
22	We have approximately a total of 70 employees,	22	And we have a post-closing department.
23	approximately. I can't give you an exact figure on	23	They break out the packages that come back and
24	that.	24	making sure that the deed comes back properly or at
25	The setup is pretty much that	25	least as close as possible as we can get it.

Page 20 Page 18 1 S. Greenwald 1 S. Greenwald 2 And we have a coordinating department. 2 But an agency. We are a company. We 3 3 So I think that's all we have. And then within are an LLC. We have a staff that handles, like we 4 4 coordinating, we have different departments. We said, researching title. And ultimately, when we 5 have New York department, New Jersey department, we 5 have to -- when we close, there is either an owner's 6 6 have a national department. policy or a loan policy or other policies that are 7 7 O. And what specifically are your issued at the time that we are either closing, or in 8 8 this case, it was a contract and deed policy, which responsibilities? 9 9 A. My responsibilities, I run the company insures the person going into contract. 10 10 day-to-day. I am involved in sales. And I am There would be a policy that we issue 11 involved in a lot of different meetings, dealing 11 as an agent for an underwriter. There are many with my underwriters, dealing with clients, dealing 12 12 underwriters in the country. But most notably there 13 13 internally with hiring and firing decisions. are, I would say, four major groups of underwriters. Anything that really needs to be done in order to --14 14 And they are not an agent but a company. 15 Q. What about legal issues? Do you get 15 So, for example, Old Republic National 16 16 involved in those? Title Insurance Company is one. Stewart National 17 17 A. Sure. As corporate counsel, I do get Title is another. Fidelity National Title Group has 18 18 involved. Sure. three underwriters, I think. I am not sure. Maybe 19 19 O. Is there one person -- I think you more. But what I am aware of is Fidelity, Chicago, 20 20 mentioned you have 10 or 12 attorneys. Is there one and Commonwealth, and First American. 21 attorney in particular who is the lead corporate 21 Those are the major national 22 22 counsel, or is that you? Or -underwriters, I would say. There are many regional 23 23 A. So generally, we do have -- I said 10, underwriters, and we are -- we have a contract with 24 12 attorneys. I would say -- I would have to go 24 those -- an agency contract with those companies. 25 25 through them, but in my mind, probably about five or The understanding is that we generally Page 19 Page 21 1 1 S. Greenwald S. Greenwald 2 six attorneys that are involved on a day-to-day 2 do our own work. And we work as diligently as 3 3 basis. possible to make sure that we do good work; that's 4 And my responsibility, ultimately is, 4 our goal. And --5 I am the last word. So if there is a question at 5 O. You are authorized as an agent to act 6 6 some point, they would come to me. There is a woman for and bind those companies? 7 7 by the name of Karla Miller, who I would say maybe A. Yes. Under the terms of the agency 8 8 she is chief corporate counsel as far as that. But contract, whatever the terms are. 9 9 ultimately, the ultimate decision would be, of Q. Understood. So I would like you to 10 10 course, with the underwriters. We confer with identify the people and employees at Riverside that 11 underwriters all of the time. But we would also --11 worked on the 45 John Street transaction. 12 12 I would be involved in that process at some point. A. I will tell you the ones I recall. 13 Q. Okay. As I understand it, Riverside 13 Q. Okay. 14 14 is an abstract company? A. Just from really the -- I guess from 15 A. We are a title agency or abstract -- I 15 really -- I wouldn't recall today if not for the 16 16 mean, I don't know how you are defining that. fact that I looked at some of the documents 17 17 yesterday. So I --Q. So again, I am not that clear. Can 18 you explain for me the difference between an 18 O. Let me ask you. Did the documents 19 abstract company and a title company and the agency, 19 that you reviewed before the deposition help refresh 20 20 your recollection as to the events that happened and how that works? 21 21 A. Sure. I am not sure -- even though back in September? 22 our name is Riverside Abstract, many companies 22 A. On a few things, sure. 23 23 nowadays call their companies title agencies. I Q. You can continue. So who do you 24 would say that's more of a specific -- more 24 recall having worked on this transaction? 25 defined -- specific definition of what we do. 25 A. The attorney, Elliot Schon. There is

	Page 22		Page 24
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	a woman in my office, Polina Kohan.	2	first time either in July or August of that year, of
3	Q. Right.	3	2014.
4	A. There is a woman in my office. Her	4	Q. Other than 45 John Street and what we
5	name is Rivka, R-I-V-K-A, Cohen, C-O-H-E-N. Mark	5	have seen are four Brooklyn properties
6	Pollak probably I think he was involved. Mark	6	A. Could I clarify one thing?
7	Pollak, P-O-L-L-A-K.	7	Q. Sure.
8	Q. Someone named Azi?	8	A. I don't want to be misinterpreted. I
9	A. Azi Mindick.	9	said I didn't mean Chaim Miller. I never met him
10	Q. He is the CFO?	10	until September. I believe in September I met him.
11	A. Right now he is, yes. In his capacity	11	Definitely not before.
12	right now he is the CFO.	12	I do recall meeting Mr. Sprei one
13	Q. And yourself; correct?	13	other time in a social setting in July or August.
14	A. And myself.	14	Q. Okay. Thank you for the
15	Q. Now, in terms of the relative size of	15	clarification.
16	transactions, was this 45 John Street deal one of	16	So other than the 45 John Street
17	the larger ones that you have done or medium or	17	transaction and the four Brooklyn properties, which
18	small ones? How would you characterize it?	18	closed that same day, have you done or has your
19	A. I would think that for that in	19	company done any title work for Mr. Miller and
20	general it's considered a large transaction, in	20	Mr. Sprei on other properties, other deals?
21	general. And that but as a company, we handle	21	A. I don't recall. I will qualify that,
22	transactions of that size quite often.	22	that I definitely it's possible, because we dealt
23	Q. So it was a large one, but not out of	23	with Mr. Schwartz, and I don't know if they were
24	the ordinary?	24	involved in those other transactions. And maybe
25	A. Not completely out of the ordinary,	25	they had other terms that they were involved with.
	Page 23		Page 25
١.	_		_
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	sure.	2	But as far as I am concerned, I don't recall any
3	Q. Okay. Now, prior to this particular	3	other transactions.
4	transaction, can you tell me what, if any, was your	4	Q. For how long have you known
5	relationship with Chaim Miller?	5	Mr. Schwartz, Yisroel Schwartz, who was the attorney
6	A. Prior to this transaction?	6	for 45 John Lofts LLC and Mr. Miller?
7	Q. Yes.	7	A. I am not very good with dates, but it
8	A. Almost none.	8	must be a couple of years.
9	Q. Okay. When did you first meet or come	9	Q. A couple of years. And had he brought
10	to know Mr. Miller?	10	you in to do title work on deals that he was working
11	A. Right around that time.	11	on as a real estate attorney?
12	Q. When you say "that time," do you mean	12	A. Yes.
13	September of 2014?	13	Q. Approximately how many deals have you
14	A. September of 2014. Maybe only I	14	worked with him on?
15	don't even know if I ever spoke to him. Maybe a	15	A. Where he directly brought us the deal,
16	couple of I don't recall.	16	probably a dozen, maybe less. I don't know. But
17	Q. What about the same question with	17	approximately.
18	respect to Sam Sprei?	18	Q. Was he the one that brought you into
19	A. Also similar situation.	19	45 John Street?
20	Q. So you had not known them before or	20	A. Yes.
21	done business with them before?	21	Q. Now, Mr. Schwartz was representing the
22	A. I heard the name Sam Sprei before. I	22	seller of 45 John Street. Isn't a title company
23	did not hear the name Chaim Miller before September.	23	usually retained by the purchaser?
24	Q. Okay.	24 25	A. Yes.
25	A. I probably heard his name for the	[23	Q. So how did it come to happen in this

	Page 26		Page 28
-	-	-	·
	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2 3	case that the seller brought the title company in?	2 3	THE WITNESS: Okay.
	A. Now, I don't recall. But you know a	4	A. So I could tell you I don't recall how
4 5	deal is a deal. So on my side, I don't Q. It didn't matter?	5	we got involved in the transaction.
6		6	Q. Okay. Do you recall getting involved initially in connection with possible refinancing of
7	A. I don't question. Q. Right.	7	the property? Or was your firm's role always in
8	A. If an attorney brings me a deal, I say	8	connection with a possible purchase and sale and the
9	whatever your relationships are	9	contract?
10	I know at one point as you asked	10	A. I don't actually recall.
11	the question, I am recalling one thing. I think	11	Q. Okay. And I take it from what you
12	there was mention of maybe the buyer I am	12	said before it was Mr. Schwartz that gave you the
13	sorry maybe the seller was had was paying	13	initial information about the deal?
14	somehow for the title insurance in some way, maybe.	14	A. Yes. Sure.
15	But at the end result, I don't know if they paid.	15	Q. What did he say? Do you recall what
16	So I don't know I don't recall.	16	he said at that time?
17	Q. Right. In fact, I think the evidence	17	A. I don't recall.
18	shows that the seller did pay the title fees in this	18	Q. Do you recall any discussions with
19	case.	19	Mister strike that.
20	Is that in your experience, is that	20	Did you have discussions with
21	unusual that the seller would pay for title fees of	21	Mr. Sohn, the buyer's counsel, during this process?
22	the purchaser in a transaction?	22	A. I don't recall.
23	A. A transaction in New York, as far as	23	Q. Do you know who the buyer's counsel
24	at closing, it definitely would be. This wasn't a	24	was, Mr. Sohn's counsel?
25	closing, so I can't speak to that.	25	A. I am really bad with names. If you
	Page 27		Page 29
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. What about at a transaction like this	2	remind me
3	where the contract was being insured?	3	Q. Albstein?
4	A. I haven't done many contract vendee	4	A. Yes, Andy Albstein.
5	policies. So I could tell you that I wouldn't know	5	Q. Goldberg Weprin?
6	what is usual and what's customary.	6	A. Goldberg was the firm, but Andy
7	Q. Okay. So tell me how Riverside	7	Albstein was, I believe, representing him.
8	first what you recall about Riverside's first	8	Q. Do you recall any discussions at the
9	involvement and work on the title policy for 45 John	9	outset about insuring a loan from as a structure
10	•	10	of this transaction insuring the transaction as a
11	What happened?	11	loan from Mr. Sohn to Mr. Miller and Mr. Sprei as
12	A. When you say recall, I just want to	12	opposed to insuring the contract or insuring the
13	clarify. Are you saying current recollection or	13	fee?
14	Q. Yes, current recollection, as you sit	14	A. I don't recall.
15	here today.	15	Q. Tell me what a you said it was a
16	A. From what I read?	16	little bit unusual but could you explain to me
17	Q. Yes. Either way.	17	what a title policy a vendee policy is?
18	A. Either way. I just want to	18	A. I could try.
19 20	Q. Whatever is in your head.	19 20	Q. Okay.
20 21	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let me just	20 21	A. I hope I get it right. A contract
22	he is asking you to testify as to what	21 22	vendee policy insures someone that is going into a
23	you recall now, whether it refreshed	23	contract of sale, entering into a contract of sale,
24	your memory by what you read or otherwise. But not just to repeat what	23 24	potentially putting down a down payment, or even without a down payment, it's really irrelevant.
25	you read.	25	If there was a release down payment or
<u> </u>	you road.	14 J	11 HOO WAS A TOTOASO GOWII PAYIIIOIH OF

Page 32 Page 30 1 1 S. Greenwald S. Greenwald 2 2 not a release down payment, they want to feel secure signing the contract and the seller to enter into 3 3 that whatever the current status and title of that transaction? Are you insuring that that's a 4 4 anything on the record, on public records, relevant valid contract? 5 to the property is all that they have. 5 A. I believe so. 6 So many times -- this happens quite 6 Q. In this case, the contract that was 7 7 often -- we will get requests for a title commitment eventually entered into between --8 8 just because someone is in a due diligence period, A. Let me clarify. When I said --Q. Go ahead. 9 9 or even prior to due diligence, before they even 10 10 enter into a contract, in order to see what the A. When I used the word "insuring," 11 status is of title. Not only for title as far as 11 We're not insuring. We are an agent to --12 title issues per se, but even municipal searches in 12 Q. I understand that. I am using the 13 New York which would give you information about any 13 word "insuring" ---14 14 violations that might be out there or the C of Os, A. I just want to clarify. 15 Q. -- in a broader sense. 15 the certificate of occupancy status, or other types 16 16 of searches that are typically run. A. Okay. 17 They want to just get a basic feel of 17 Q. In this case, the contract that was 18 what they are getting into. They don't want to get 18 signed by the purchaser and the seller was recorded. 19 19 into a contract without that. They may want to put Are you aware of that? 20 20 some description into the contract of what they are A. Yes. Sure. 21 21 accepting on themselves, what they aren't accepting Q. Do you know why? What was the purpose 22 22 on themselves, what they may be taking subject to, of that contract being recorded? 23 what they may not be taking subject to. And that's 23 A. Two reasons. First of all, on the 24 24 contract vendee policy one of the requirements, or pretty standard. 25 25 We do that -- we do lien searches, we at least we try to make sure that it's a contract Page 31 Page 33 1 1 S. Greenwald S. Greenwald 2 2 probably do hundreds of lien searches a year. I recorded so that the current condition of title is 3 3 probably do. And many of them are used in secure. There are times that we won't insure -- we 4 4 anticipation of getting into a contract. won't need to record a contract, but you would take 5 Some of them are used when they get 5 an exception to that in a policy. Make sure that 6 into contract. They don't want to maybe run a 6 that's understood, that we're not insuring the 7 7 full-blown title, because they are only in a due contract. We can't guarantee any of the conditions 8 8 diligence period and they have an ability to cancel of title. 9 9 the contract at any time. So they may not want to And in this case, and in many cases, 10 10 run a title search, but they want a lien search. even without a contract vendee policy, if someone is 11 Some people want to get a full title commitment. 11 either releasing funds, or whatever reason that is 12 There are those that -- for example, 12 between the buyer and seller, they determine that 13 13 in this particular case, the client called us and they want to record a contract of sale, they will said at some point they wanted a contract vendee 14 record either the contract of sale or a memorandum 14 15 policy. And the contract vendee policy really says 15 of the contract of sale. That's pretty standard. 16 that this is the status of contract -- of the title, 16 Q. So again, my question is specifically 17 17 and we give them the commitment. And from that, we to this case. Do you know who wanted the contract 18 give them -- we issue them a policy at some point, 18 recorded and why in this case? 19 once certain conditions are met. And we give them a 19 A. I don't recall. 20 policy that says this is a condition of title. 20 Q. For example, was it because a large 21 21 O. So at that point, you are certifying deposit was being released and not being held in 22 22 the current conditions of title in some respect? escrow? Would that be a reason to record the 23 23 A. Yes. contract, to put the world on notice? 24 Q. And are you also insuring the contract 24 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Are you asking 25 and the authority, for example, of the person 25 him to speculate?

	Dags 24		Page 26
	Page 34	-	Page 36
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	MR. ZUCKERBROD: I am asking him	2	September 10th, and then closed on September 19,
3	if he knows. I am not asking him to	3	2014, can you narrow the time when you believe you
4	speculate.	4	first saw that document using those dates?
5	A. I don't recall.	5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You are
6	Q. Who was it at Riverside that	6	assuming he saw this in that time
7	handled again, at the outset, the day-to-day	7	period?
8	processing of this title work and the application,	8	MR. ZUCKERBROD: No.
9	who had the responsibility to push the ball forward?	9	Q. I am saying using those dates, does
10	A. I don't recall.	10	that help you narrow the time when you first may
11	Q. Was it you or somebody else?	11	have seen the document? It could have been before
12	A. Definitely not me.	12	September 10th. It could have been after
13	Q. Definitely not you?	13	September 19th.
14	A. That I do recall.	14	A. I don't recall.
15	Q. I just want to show you take a look	15	Q. It could have been in the middle?
16	at some documents. There are a couple of books in	16	A. I don't recall.
17	front of you which have all of the exhibits from the	17	Q. No recollection?
18	prior depositions. So instead of handing you new	18	A. No recollection at all.
19	documents, we are going to refer to what has been	19	Q. Do you recall that document becoming
20	previously marked.	20	an issue in the closing? And when I say "the
21	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: These are the	21	closing," I mean the closing of the contract which
22	same ones?	22	occurred on September 19th.
23	MR. ZUCKERBROD: No. They are	23	A. I recall that there was a question as
24	different. You will see on the front,	24	far as this operating agreement. I don't recall if
25	there are different witnesses.	25	I ever even saw the document. Potentially, I would
A) page of public decision and the	Page 35		Page 37
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. So I am going to refer you to a	2	be apprised of the information from someone in my
3	document which has been marked as Miller Exhibit 4.	3	office. Even if I would have been involved, that
4	So if you can find the book that has Miller	4	would be my involvement.
5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Volume 1 or 2?	5	Q. Okay. But I thought you said earlier
6	MR, ZUCKERBROD: I don't know.	6	that you do recall seeing the document you recall
7	MR. NASH: It should be the	7	having seen it before, you just don't recall when?
8		8	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
١ .	first one.		A. Yes, I have seen it, the document.
9	Q. Kevin will help you out because he is	9 10	Q. Okay. And I think you said you recall
10	a nice guy.	11	this document being an issue? An issue or being
11	A. Miller what?	12	discussed?
12	Q. So if you find Miller Exhibit 4, which	1	A. Discussed a discussion, yes.
13	is the first amendment to the operating agreement.	13	Q. Well, was it a problem?
14	Okay?	14	A. I don't recall.
15	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Just give him	15 1.6	Q. You don't recall?
16	a chance to take a look.	16	A. We spoke about it.
17	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Of course.	17	Q. Well, was there a bigger issue or a
18	A. (Reviewing documents.) Yes.	18	bigger problem in terms of getting this transaction
19	Q. Have you seen that document before?	19	closed other than that document?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. I don't recall.
21	Q. When do you recall first seeing it?	21	Q. Really?
22	A. I don't recall.	22	A. I don't.
23	Q. Again, in the context of this	23	Q. Do you recall being told about this
24	transaction, which the documents seem to show first	24	document by any of the other people at Riverside
25	really got started in a meaningful way around	25	that worked on this matter?

	Page 38		Page 40
,	·	7	-
	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	A. I don't recall.	2	allow any further transfer of shares, the original
3	Q. You don't recall any discussions with	3	operating agreement. And there is a restriction on
4	Mr. Schon about the document?	4	transfer from the lender as well.
5	A. I don't recall.	5	In addition, the I believe this
6	Q. Do you recall any discussions with	6	document let me just check.
7	Ms. Miller about the document? The document being	7	Yes. This document wasn't signed by
8	Miller Exhibit 4.	8	one of the actual members, which is I think it's
9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: With which	9	actually listed on one of the schedules. On
10	Miller?	10	Schedule A of the document that you presented, it
11	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Karla Miller.	11	names Chun Peter Dong as 32 percent interest, and he
12	A. Karla Miller, I don't recall.	12	wasn't a signatory on this document.
13	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall any discussions with</li> </ul>	13	Q. So is there anything else that you can
14	Polina Kohan about this document, the recorded first	14	recall in your discussions with Mr. Schwartz about
15	amendment?	15	the document?
16	A. No.	16	A. That's all I recall.
17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you recall any discussions with</li> </ul>	17	Q. And do you know when this
18	Mr. Albstein, representing the purchaser, about this	18	discussion was this one discussion? Or did it
19	document?	19	occur several were there several discussions
20	A. I don't recall.	20	about it?
21	Q. Do you recall any discussions with	21	A. I don't recall.
22	Chaim Miller about this document?	22	Q. Now, I just want to go back to your
23	A. No.	23	answer. So you said that Mr. Schwartz told you that
24	Q. Do you recall any discussions with Sam	24	there was another document or, I take it, the
25	Sprei about this document?	25	original LLC operating agreement that said something
	Page 39	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Page 41
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	A. No.	2	different?
3	Q. So as you sit here today, can you	3	A. Correct.
4	recall any discussions with this document with	4	Q. Okay. And did he tell you that he
5	anybody else?	5	believed that the terms of the original operating
6	A. I do recall that I spoke to	6	agreement gave Mr. Miller the authority to sell the
7	Mr. Schwartz about it.	7	property?
8	Q. What did you talk to Mr. Schwartz	8	A. Correct.
9	about with regard to this document?	9	Q. And you understood, I take it, that
10	A. If I recall correctly, that this	10	this document said something different, that
11	document became some sort of an issue as far as	11	Mr. Miller did not have the authority to sell the
12	it was a recorded document, if I am not mistaken.	12	property without the written consent of the majority
13	Q. Can you speak up a little bit? It's	13	interest of the members?
14	hard to hear you.	14	A. No, I didn't say that.
15	A. It's a recorded document. It was	15	Q. Okay. Did you read the document?
16	recorded.	16	A. I don't recall.
17	Q. Right.	17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Asked and
18	A. And the question was what this	18	answered.
19	document was. And he felt that there was no issue	19	A. I don't recall.
20	at all, as he had represented to me, at least in our	20	
21		21	Q. So when you had your discussion with
22	discussion, that he felt that he I believe he	22	Mr. Miller and he told you these things about the
23	presented us with some sort of I shouldn't say	23	document, did you look at the document and try to
	what he presented to us, because I am not sure if I	23 24	come to your own conclusion about what it meant,
24 25	saw it at that time. But definitely, what he told	24 25	what its effect
	me was that the regular operating agreement does not	20	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.

	Page 42		Page 44
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Asked and answered,	2	objection to the form. That's how it is
3	Q. You can answer.	3	done.
4	MR. NASH: You can answer.	4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Go ahead. Ask
5	A. I don't recall.	5	your question, Mr. Zuckerbrod.
6	Q. So when Mr. Miller told you that there	6	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Can you read
7	was another agreement that gave Mr. Miller the	7	back my question, please.
8	authority, did you accept his statement or did you	8	(The record was read.)
9		9	
10	question it in any way? Or did you have your other	10	Q. I am going to ask you a different
11	numerous attorneys at your firm look at the issue?	11	question. Okay?
ı	A. I don't recall.	12	Was this document the subject of
12	Q. Let me ask you this, Mr. Greenwald.	13	discussions between the attorney for the purchaser
13	Eventually well, strike that.	13 14	and the attorney for the seller between September
14	This document showed up as a on the		10th and September 19th?
15	title report; correct?	15	A. I don't know.
16	A. Correct.	16	Q. You don't know, as you sit here today?
17	Q. The initial title report that your	17	A. I don't know.
18	firm did.	18	Q. Okay. So we will
19	And the attorneys were scrambling	19	A. I should say I don't recall at that
20	around and if my words are incorrect, please	20	point.
21	2 1	21	Q. Well, what do you recall?
22	between September 10th and September 19th to address	22	A. What I told you, which is that I spoke
23	this issue; correct?	23	to Mr. Schwartz about this document.
24	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	24	Q. Mr. Schwartz told you what?
25	That assumes facts not in evidence.	25	MR. STEVENS: He answered that
	Page 43		Page 45
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	MR. NASH: Okay. The minute he	2	already.
3	used the word "scrambled," he told you	3	A. I told you that he told me that this
4	can	4	document is not valid.
5	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Don't accept my	5	Q. Okay. So let's take it from there.
6	terminology.	6	Did he say why he thought it was not valid?
7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Look, this is	7	A. I think I made the points already.
8	Mr. Zuckerbrod's examination. Your turn	8	That it wasn't signed by Mr. Dong
9	will come.	9	Q. So let's start there. So he said it
10	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Mr.	10	was not valid because it was not signed by Mr. Dong?
11	Zelmanovitz	11	A. Right.
12	MR. NASH: There is a	12	Q. Who was one of the LLC members?
13		13	A. Right. As far as the transfer of
14		14	Ţ,
15	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Kevin, Kevin,	15	membership. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let him finish
1	F	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16		16 17	the answer.
17	trial. Okay? If you have an objection	ŧ.	A. As far as the transfer of membership
18	to the form, say so.	18	interest.
19	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: 1 just did. I	19	In addition, as I mentioned before,
20	didn't direct the witness not to answer.	20	the which is a requirement of the original
21	MR. ZUCKERBROD: You don't have	21	operating agreement. And that there was a lender
22	to give speeches.	22	that restricted the transfer of shares of membership
23	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: My objection	23	interest.
24	is on the record.	24	Q. That there was a lender that
25	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Just say	25	restricted so can you explain what Mr. Schwartz,

	Page 46	and a disease	Page 48
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	to your understanding, meant by that?	2	by this document itself, just looking at the
3	A. That any document trying to transfer	3	document, it says that Mr. Miller apparently does
4	interest or changing the operating agreement would	4	not have the authority to sell the property absent
5	be invalid.	5	written consent of the majority of the members;
6	Q. Because the lender had the right to	6	correct?
7	restrict the transfer of shares?	7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: The
8	A. Yes. I think I said that.	8	document
9	Q. So in Mr. Schwartz' opinion, as you	9	Q. Take a look at paragraph 2 at the
10	understood it, he was saying essentially that	10	bottom of page 1.
11	Mr. Miller had no authority to transfer any shares;	11	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: The document
12		12	li de la companya de
13	correct?	13	speaks for itself, but I will let the
	A. To transfer the shares that he	14	witness answer.
14 15	transferred.	15	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Well, he
	Q. And as a result, this document was not	16	is an yes. Thank you.
16	valid?	17	A. (Reviewing documents.) Yes, I would
17	A. That's what I said.	}	agree with that statement.
18	Q. Did you talk to Mr. Miller after you	18	Q. Okay. Take a look at the deposition
19	spoke with Mr. Schwartz about that subject?	19	book which contains the exhibits of the Schwartz
20	A. I don't believe so.	20	deposition. I don't know if it's in that same book.
21	Q. You didn't check with him?	21	It might be in the second one.
22	A. No.	22	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Schwartz. It
23	Q. You didn't check with him to see	23	must be this one.
24	whether he had obtained the consent of the lender to	24	Q. Yes. It's a little hard to find the
25	transfer shares?	25	Schwartz tab too. It's hidden some place.
	Page 47	× 1000	Page 49
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	A. No.	2	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Got it. Which
3	Q. Now, did Mr. Schwartz give you any	3	number?
4	other reasons why he believed the document was not	4	Q. Exhibit 10, Schwartz Exhibit 10. So I
5	valid?	5	am going to refer you it's a chain of emails. I
6	A. Other than the ones I stated?	6	am going to refer you to the first email on top,
7	Q. Yes, other than the ones you stated.	7	which is an email dated September 10, 2014, from
8	A. I don't recall.	8	Mr. Schwartz to Polina Kohan, Karla at
9	Q. Okay. Did Mr. Schwartz tell you or	9	RSAbstract.com, and a cc to yourself and Mr. Schon.
10	say anything about the document being signed under	10	Do you see that one?
11	any pressure, any duress, or anything like that?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. I don't recall.	12	Q. Okay. So Mr. Schwartz states to the
13	Q. So even though Mr. Schwartz told you	13	group that there is a recorded operating agreement,
14	that he believed the document was not valid because	14	and he asks the question, "What would we need to
15	there were restrictions on the ability of Mr. Miller	15	have filed to remove it of record?" Then he goes on
16	to transfer shares, there were efforts undertaken to	16	to state "Would a simple document entitled
17	obtain the consent of the other parties to this	17	'termination' suffice?" Do you see that?
18	document the other parties being Mr. Yang and	18	A. Yes.
19	Mr. Chau to sign a document in which they would	19	Q. Did you respond to that at all? Did
20	terminate their interest; correct?	20	you have any input into Mr. Schwartz' question
21	A. I don't recall.	21	there?
22	Q. Let me refer you to some other	22	A. I don't recall.
23	documents which might help refresh your recollection	23	Q. So if I guess the question is: If,
24	a little bit.	24	as you understand it, Mr. Schwartz told you that
25	Before I do that, you would agree that	25	this recorded operating agreement was not valid, why
	Dototo i do mai, jou monta agroe mui		and resoluted operating agreement mas not raint, willy

	Page 50		Page 52
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	was he undertaking these efforts to have it removed?	2	Q. If Mr. Schwartz as far as you know,
3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	3	if he believed that the recorded amendment was not
4	Calls for speculation.	4	valid, why was this an issue? Why were
5	MR. ZUCKERBROD: If he knows.	5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.
6		6	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Let me finish
7	Q. Based on your discussion with Mr. Schwartz.	7	
8		8	the question, please.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Go ahead.
	A. I don't know.		
9	Q. Did you believe it should be removed?	9	Q. Why was this a topic of concern?
10	A. I don't recall.	10	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.
11	Q. Take a look we are going to jump	11	Asked and answered.
12	back and forth mostly between the Schwartz and	12	MR. NASH: You can answer.
13	Miller exhibits, so if you could have them handy.	13	A. I don't recall.
14	A. Okay. Where is Miller?	14	Q. Take a look at the email on the top of
15	Q. So take a look at Miller Exhibit 20.	15	that same page where Mr. Schwartz that same day,
16	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You have to	16	half an hour later, writes to you and Karla again
17	get smaller books.	17	saying, "Sorry to bug on this, but we have a
18	Q. So on Miller Exhibit 20 I would ask	18	2:00 p.m. meeting to get this executed, and I need
19	you to go to the fourth page of the document, which	19	to know whether it will be sufficient." Do you see
20	has a Bates-stamp number at the bottom 05338.	20	that?
21	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Just give me	21	A. Yes.
22	one second.	22	Q. So how did you respond?
23	Q. Tell me when you are ready.	23	A. I didn't, I don't think. I don't
24	So I am looking at the email,	24	recall.
25	Mr. Schwartz' email of September 11th, 12:25 p.m.,	25	Q. Well, if you turn to the previous
	Page 51		Page 53
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	to your	2	page, which has a number 3 on the bottom.
3	A. Could I do you want me only to read	3	A. Yes.
4	this email, or do you want me to read the	4	Q. Mr. Schon writes back to Mr. Schwartz
5	communication	5	and yourself and Ms. Miller and says, "It looks
6	Q. I am going to ask about a couple of	6	fine, but please change the name of one of the
7	emails, but I am referring to the email at the	7	parties"; correct?
8	bottom of page 05338 to start.	8	A. Correct.
9	A. Okay.	9	Q. So why was your one of your
10	Q. It's an email from Mr. Schwartz on	10	counsel, Mr. Schon, participating in the discussions
11	September 11th to Karla at RS Abstract and yourself.	11	about this agreement if Mr. Schwartz and perhaps you
12	A. Uh-huh.	12	yourself, if that's the case, didn't think this
13	Q. And Mr. Schwartz asked the question,	13	recorded agreement was an issue?
14	"Please see attached draft termination and advise if	14	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.
15	this is sufficient to remove the recorded first	15	A. I don't recall.
16	amendment from record." Do you see that?	16	Q. Did you ever go back and look at the
17	•	17	original operating agreement?
18		18	A. Have I since that time?
19	Q. So do you recall receiving from Mr. Schwartz a draft termination	19	Q. No. At this time in September, when
20		20	
	A. No.	ì	this issue had come up, did you ever go back and
21	Q agreement?	21 22	look at the original operating agreement?
22	A. No.	1	A. I don't recall.
23	Q. Do you know why Mr. Schwartz wanted a	23	Q. So as the CEO of Riverside and as the
24 25	termination agreement?	24	chief lawyer there and as an owner of the company,
	A. No.	25	you never went back and looked at that operating

	Page 54		Page 56
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	agreement to validate Mr. Schwartz' opinion?	2	Q. And the answer is?
3	A. I didn't say I didn't. I said I don't	3	A. I don't recall.
4	recall.	4	Q. Do you know if Mr. Schon, Elliot
5	Q. Well, from that answer it sounds like	5	Schon, was more involved in the day-to-day
6	you did.	6	discussions on this issue than you were?
7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	7	A. It seems so.
8	a more at the second of the se	8	
9	·	9	•
10	Q. So you may have or you may not have?	10	answers, would Mr. Schon have those answers?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: It calls for
11	A. It's possible, of course.	11	
12	Q. So you are acting as the agent for Old	12	speculation. Objection.
13	Republic Title Company, you are binding them to a		Q. If you know.
r	\$65 million insurance policy; correct?	13	Would he know more than you do on the
14	A. Correct.	14	subject?
15	Q. And you are insuring the contract;	15	A. I don't know.
16	correct?	16	Q. Please look at the same document, the
17	A. Correct.	17	email from Mr. Schon, on September 11th at
18	Q. And an issue had come up about whether	18	5:02 p.m., where he asked "If other members are on
19	Mr. Miller had authority to execute that contract;	19	board"
20	correct?	20	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Could you tell
21	A. Correct.	21	us exactly where you are reading from?
22	Q. And you are telling me you never went	22	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Yes. Page 1,
23	back and looked at the operating agreement?	23	email from Elliot Schon, 5:02 p.m.,
24	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	24	9/11/2014.
25	That's not his testimony.	25	MR. NASH: What exhibit is that
	Page 55		Page 57
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Stop yelling.	2	again?
3	I heard his testimony. Just object to	3	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Same exhibit,
4	the form.	4	Miller 20.
5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Just stop the	5	Q. Mr. Schon asks the question "If other
6	trickery.	6	members are"
7	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Don't tell me	7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: One second.
8	to stop the trickery.	8	MR. ZUCKERBROD: I am sorry.
9	MR. NASH: It's not trickery.	9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay.
10	The man has answered about 90 percent of	10	Q. So my question is: Mr. Schon says in
11	the questions "I don't recall."	11	his email, "If other members are on board and can
12	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Yes. So I am	12	you get the info I requested below from them." Do
13	going go to help him recall.	13	you see that?
14	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You are	14	A. Yes.
15	helping him recall what you would like	15	Q. You are copied on the email; correct?
16	him to recall, not what he recalls.	16	A. Yes.
17	MR. ZUCKERBROD: He is going to	17	Q. Do you know what he was referring to
18	recall what he wants to recall. So I am	18	there?
19	going to help him with the documents.	19	A. I can read the agreement. I can read
20	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Go on.	20	the email that you have in front of me. Is that
21	MR, ZUCKERBROD: And stop	21	what you want me to do?
22	interrupting me.	22	Q. Yes.
23	Can you read back my last	23	A. There are a bunch of different people
		1	
24	question and the answer, please.	24	that were listed on the agreement, and they were
24 25	question and the answer, please. (The record was read.)	25	that were listed on the agreement, and they were getting their consent. It sounds like they wanted

S. Greenwald to get their consent for1 guess it is talking about the termination of the operating agreement." Q. So they were trying to get re-someone was trying to get the consents of the people listed on the recorded agreement; correct? A. Correct. Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 19, please Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is? A. Reviewing document.] I don't know. Q. You don't know what this document is? A. It's a fille commitment. It looks like a title commitment. G. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction? A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 50 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  S. Greenwald document.  A. Hon't know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  S. Greenwald document.  A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  S. Greenwald document.  A. Reviewing document.  A. Reviewing document.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Q. Do you what know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  S. Greenwald document.  A. Reviewing document.  A. Well, Iam not sure how you are qualifying that. But it seems like a commitment that became part of the contract have became part of the cont		Page 58		Page 60
2 to get their consent for — I guess it is talking about the termination still. It says "I call for the termination of the operating agreement." Q. So they were trying to get — someone was trying to get the consents of the people listed on the recorded agreement; correct? A. Correct. Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 19, please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is? A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know. Q. Vou don't know what this document is. A. It's a title commitment. It looks like a title commitment. I looks like a title commitment. Co. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 43 John Street transaction? A. I don't know. Q. Let the refer — let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  S. Greenwald document. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is. A. Got it. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what the reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what mymos such that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what mymos.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is. Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular — Q. Yes, So Sprei Exhibit 10  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular — Q. Veys, So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular — Q. Veys, So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. Reviewing document, which starts and indeuting this document A. Reviewing document, which starts and what and ocument and the bothom right had co	1		1	
about the termination still. It says "I call for the termination of the operating agreement."  Q. So they were trying to get – someone was trying to get the consents of the people listed on the recorded agreement; correct?  A. Correct. Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 19, please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is? A. (Reviewing document.) I florik know. Q. You don't know what this document is? A. It at tile commitment. C. Is this part of a title commitment. C. Is this the marked-up of the document. C. Is this the marked-up of the document. C. Is this part of a title commitment. C. Is this the marked-up of the document. C. Is this the marked-up of the countrat and represents the commitment to issue the insurance on behalf of Chicago Title? Chi			1	
the termination of the operating agreement." Q. So they were trying to get the consensts of the people listed on the recorded agreement; cornect? A. Correct. Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 19, please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is? A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know. Q. Vou don't know what this document is? A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction? A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer—let's take a look at page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  S. Greenwald  document. Q. Do you know what ithat reference is? A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. Ves, I see that. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprel Sabibi 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 10. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 10. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular— Q. Vess. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the				
document, which starts with Bates-stamp number GWFG to the recorded agreement; correct?  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. (Reviewing document and look at it, and can you please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is?  A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know.  Q. You don't know what this document is?  A. (Ra stitle commitment.  Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction?  A. It doesn't look like my form.  Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form?  A. It doesn't look like my form.  Q. Let'me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong.  Fage 59  Fage 59  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. I don't know.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Eshibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Eshibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Ves. So Spreif Eshibit 10 is the			l	
was trying to get the consents of the people listed on the recorded agreement; correct? A. Correct. Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 19, please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is? A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know. A. It's a title commitment. It looks like a title commitment. C. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction? A. It dosn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer – let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  S. Greenwald document. A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. Yos, I see that. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. Nay. A. Yos, I see that. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. Now. A. So as you sit here today, you can't is dentify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZalckerBBROD: Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular — Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  2344 on the bottom right-hand comer. A. Okay. Okay. A. And with do you can take a moment and look through that. And I will ask the same question, whether you recoginze this document. A. (Reviewing documents.) Yes. Q. A. Mwhat do you recognize this document that was marked up. and that's not the policy. So it is at the setual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it is not the actual policy but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it is not the actual policy but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it is not the actual policy but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it is not the actual policy b			Į.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
on the recorded agreement; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 19, please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is?  A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know. Q. You don't know what this document is?  A. It's a title commitment. It looks It's a title commitment. It looks It's a title commitment.  O. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction?  A. It doesn't look like my form.  Q. Do you believe that this is somebody sie's form?  A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer – let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong.  D. S. Greenwald document.  A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular — Q. Yes. So Sprei Eshibit 10 is the			i	
A. Correct.  Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 19, please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is?  A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know.  A. It's a title commitment. It looks like at title commitment.  Q. Is this part of a title commitment.  A. It doesn't look like my form.  Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form?  A. I don't know.  Q. Let me refer—let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong.  Page 59  S. Greenwald  document.  A. Got it.  Q. So you will see in the left-hand  margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. No idea.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. No idea.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. It's a Riverside abstract commitment.  Chick commitment to sisue the insurance on behalf of Chicago Title?  A. Well, I am not sure how you are qualifying that. But it seems like a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy, bot it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not correct.  Q. Ny understanding is that a policy is not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  A. In New York, that's generally ready to produced it again, we're rot the latking about a contract.  Q. Rig			}	_
Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 19, please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is? A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know. Q. You don't know what this document is? A. It's a title commitment. It looks Isk a title commitment. Isk a title commitment that became part of the contract and represents the commitment to sus until the source in the contract and represents the commitment to that was marked up, and that's not the top it that was marked up, and that's not the tenual policy, but it is a commitment that became part of the contract and represents the commitment that became part of the contract and represents the commitment that the sum and the title commitment that became part of the contract and represents the commitment that became part of the contract and represents the commitment of the contract and represents the commitment that the sum and the pol			i	•
please. Can you take a moment and look at it, and can you please tell me what that document is?  A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know.  Q. You don't know what this document is?  A. It's a title commitment. It looks like a title commitment.  Q. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction?  A. It doesn't look like my form.  Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form?  A. I doesn't look like my form.  Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form?  A. I don't know.  Let me refer—let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  S. Greenwald  document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is. A. Got it. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know			ŧ	
can you please tell me what that document is?  A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know.  Q. You don't know what this document is?  A. It's a title commitment.  It like a title commitment.  Q. Is this part of a title commitment  Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction?  A. It doesn't look like my form.  Q. Do you believe that this is somebody  else's form?  Q. Do you believe that this is somebody  else's form?  Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document at a look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document at a look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document at a look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document at a look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of the document at a look at the top it says Schedu			Į.	
A. (Reviewing document.) I don't know. Q. You don't know what this document is? A. It's a title commitment. It looks like a title commitment. C. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction? A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? L. A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. S. Greenwald document.  S. Greenwald document.  A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. So so you sile see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. So so you sile see that. Q. Do you know what finds of the document. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather top it says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what lather reference is? A. I don't know. A. I			ŝ	
A. It's a file commitment. It looks like a title commitment. It looks like a title commitment. C. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction? A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  S. Greenwald document.  S. Greenwald document.  S. Greenwald document.  A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what "mGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "mGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "mGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei A. No idea. Q. Let sake a look then at Sprei A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "mGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei A. No idea. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "mGS" stands for? A. I don't know. A. I don't know. A. I don't know. A. I don't know. A. Hat's a Riverside abstract commitment that became part of the contract he commitment to issue the insurace on behalf of Chicago Title? A. Well, I am not sure how you are qualifying that. But it seems like a commitment that became part of the commitment to issue the insurace on behalf of Chicago Title? A. Well, I am not sure how you are that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was			1	
A. It's a title commitment. It looks like a title commitment.  Q. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction? A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? A. I doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  S. Greenwald document. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is: Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Ekhibit 10. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 10. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the			ŧ	
15   like a title commitment   Q. Is this part of a title commitment   To Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction?   A. It doesn't look like my form.   Q. Do you believe that this is somebody   else's form?   A. I don't know.   Q. Let me refer — let's take a look at   page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it   says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.   A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong   Page 59   Page 61   A. Mo.   Q. No?   A. To don't know.   Q. So you will see in the left-hand   S. Greenwald   D. So you will see in the left-hand   S. Sys"*Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that   is?   A. I don't know.   11   A. I don't know.   12   Q. Do you know what that reference is?   A. I don't know.   13   A. I don't know.   14   Q. Do you know what that reference is?   16   Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?   A. I cannot identify this document.   16   Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei   Exhibit 10.   MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?   MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?   MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular —   Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the   Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the   Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the   Q. Okay?   Q. Okay?   Q. Okay?   Q. Okay?		~	á	
Q. Is this part of a title commitment Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction? A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. 25 A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  Page 59  S. Greenwald document. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Let's take a look the nat Sprei Exhibit 10. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 10. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular - particular - Q. Yes, So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  16 Chicago Title? A. Well, I am not sure how you are qualifying that. But it seems like a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not was extently plicy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not sure how you are qualifying that. But it seems like a commitment that was marked up, and that's not that was marked up, and that's not the that was marked up.  Q. My understanding is that a policy is not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  Page 61  S. Greenwald  A. No. Q. So is the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not sure flow poil is not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  A. No. Q. No?  A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talkin			ž .	
Schedule B from the 45 John Street transaction?  A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form?  A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  S. Greenwald document.  S. Greenwald document.  S. Greenwald document.  A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know.  Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the			£	
A. It doesn't look like my form. Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form? A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer let's take a look at says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  S. Greenwald cocument.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is. A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that sis? A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. So so as you sit here today, you can't identify this document? A. I cannot identify this document. C. Let's take a look at Q. Let's take a look at Q. Let's take a look at Q. Let's take a look at the top it that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up. Q. No with a detual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up. Q. No understanding is that a policy is not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  Page 61  S. Greenwald A. No. Q. No? A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a contract. Q. Right, a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. Okay. Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. Okay. Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the			2	
Q. Do you believe that this is somebody else's form?  A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer — let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  S. Greenwald document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is. A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. A. I don't know. J. A. I don't know.  G. Let me refer — let's take a look at the top it says will be a look the or the closing?  Page 59  Page 61  S. Greenwald A. No. Q. No? A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally — and again, we're not talking about a coloract. A. In New York, that's generally the owner or not talking about a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  11.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular — Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. Okay. Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the			<del>}</del>	
else's form?  A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer—let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  Fage 59  S. Greenwald  document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is. A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. Ves, I see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. A. No idea. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular— Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. I don't know. 21 that was marked up, and that's not the policy. So it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not chere that was marked up, and that's not chere it's not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  Page 59  Fage 59  A. Myo. Q. No? A. No. Q. No? A. In hat's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up, and that's not correct actosing?  A. No. Q. No? A. No. Q. No? A. In New York, that's generally — and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a contract. Q. Right, a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing.  A. I don't recall.			•	
A. I don't know. Q. Let me refer—let's take a look at says Schedule B, page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  Page 59  R. Greenwald  document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is. A. Got it. Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Exhibit 10. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. Okay?  it's not the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up. Q. My understanding is that a policy is not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  A. No.  A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy, but it is a commitment that was marked up. Q. My understanding is that a policy is not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  Page 61  S. Greenwald A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a contract. Q. Right, a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing. Was that done in this case, the 45 John Street transaction? A. I don't recall. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay.			:	
that was marked up.  Q. Let me refer let's take a look at page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  Page 59  Page 59  Fage 61  S. Greenwald  document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  A. Got it.  Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. I don't know.  Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes, So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes, So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  Mr. Zelmanovical that the top it says was marked up.  Q. My understanding is that a policy is not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  A. No.  Q. My understanding is that a policy is not issued or finalized until sometime after a closing?  A. No.  Q. No?  A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a contract. Q. Right, a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall. Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.			ŧ.	
page 6 of the document. If you look at the top it says Schedule B, page 6 of 11.  A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  S. Greenwald  document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  A. Got it.  Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  A. I don't know.  D. Do you know what that reference is?  A. I don't know.  D. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  D. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  Page 61  S. Greenwald  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  Q. No?  A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a colorract. Q. Right, a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall. Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay. Q. Okay?			3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24 says Schedule B, page 6 of 11. 25 A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  Page 61  S. Greenwald  document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  A. Got it.  Q. So you will see in the left-hand  margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  A. I cannot identify this document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  Page 61  S. Greenwald  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. That's not correct.  Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a contract.  Q. Right, a contract.  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a contract.  Q. Right, a contract.  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay?			1	
A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong  Page 59  Rage 59  Page 61  S. Greenwald  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  A. Got it.  Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It is?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. I don't know.  Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  Page 61  S. Greenwald  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. That's not correct.  Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a contract.  Q. Right, a contract.  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing?  A. In No dea.  A. But again, in New York, th			§	
Page 59  Rege 59  S. Greenwald  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei.			ž.	
S. Greenwald  document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  A. Got it.  So you will see in the left-hand  margin there are some notations on that page. It  says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that  is?  A. Yes, I see that.  Do you know what that reference is?  A. I don't know.  Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. I cannot identify this document.  A. I cannot identify this document.  C. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  particular  Q. Yes, So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  particular  Q. Yes, So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. No.  A. No.  A. No.  A. That's not correct.  Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a contract.  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay?	25	A. Maybe we are looking at the wrong	25	closing?
document.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  A. Got it.  Q. So you will see in the left-hand  margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  A. Yes, I see that.  Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing?  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a coloring in this case. We are talking about a contract.  Q. Right, a contract.  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. Okay.  Q. Okay?		Page 59		Page 61
MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.  A. Got it.  Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. Got it. A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing? A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a coloring in this case. We are talking about a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing. Was that done in this case, the 45 John Street transaction? A. I don't recall. Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here. A. I don't recall. A. Okay. A. Okay.		S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
4 A. Got it. 5 Q. So you will see in the left-hand 6 margin there are some notations on that page. It 7 says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that 8 is? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. Do you know what that reference is? 11 A. I don't know. 12 Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? 13 A. No idea. 14 Q. So as you sit here today, you can't 15 identify this document? 16 A. I cannot identify this document. 17 Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei 18 Exhibit 10. 19 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? 20 MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 21 10. 22 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any 23 particular 24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  4 A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing? A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a coloring in this case. We are talking about a contract. 10 Q. Right, a contract. 11 A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing. 12 Usual dask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here. 24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  4 A. That's not correct. Q. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing? A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing apain, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing of the contract.  Q. Right, a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally and again, we're not talking about a closing of the contract.  Q. Right, a contract.  A. But again, we're not talking about a closing of the contract.  Q. A. He time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was is	2	document.	2	A. No.
Q. So you will see in the left-hand margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is? A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? A. No idea. A. No idea. Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document? A. I cannot identify this document. Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei Exhibit 10. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  D. So is the actual policy handed to the insured at the closing? A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a coloring in this case. We are talking about a contract. Q. Right, a contract. A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing. Was that done in this case, the 45 John Street transaction? A. I don't recall. Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here. A. Max. Zelmanovitz: Sprei. Any Particular Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Here it is.	3	Q. No?
margin there are some notations on that page. It says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that sis?  A. Yes, I see that.  Do you know what that reference is? A. I don't know.  Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. I cannot identify this document.  C. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  A. I n New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a colsing in this case. We are talking about a contract.  A. In New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a contract.  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay?	4		4	A. That's not correct.
3 says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that is?  3 A. Yes, I see that.  4 Q. Do you know what that reference is?  5 A. I n New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a contract.  6 Q. Do you know what that reference is?  7 Q. Right, a contract.  8 But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  8 But again, in New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a coloring in this case. We are talking about a contract.  9 Q. Right, a contract.  10 Q. Right, a contract.  11 A. But again, in New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a contract.  9 Q. Right, a contract.  11 A. But again, in New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a contract.  10 Q. Right, a contract.  11 A. But again, in New York, that's generally and again, we're not talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a closing in this case. We are talking about a contract.  10 Q. Right, a contract.  11 A. But again, we're not talking about a contract.  12 Q. Right, a contract.  12 Q. Right, a contract.  13 Q. Right, a contract.  14 A. But again, we're not talking about a closing of the contract of deed at the time of the closing.  14 The time of the closing.  15 Q. At the time of the closing.  16 A. I don't recall.  17 Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced	5	Q. So you will see in the left-hand	5	Q. So is the actual policy handed to the
8 is? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. Do you know what that reference is? 11 A. I don't know. 12 Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? 13 A. No idea. 14 Q. So as you sit here today, you can't 15 identify this document? 16 A. I cannot identify this document. 17 Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei 18 Exhibit 10. 19 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? 20 MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 21 10. 22 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any 23 particular 24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  8 again, we're not talking about a closing in this 29 case. We are talking about a contract. 10 Q. Right, a contract. 11 A. But again, in New York, generally the 20 owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy 13 for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at 14 the time of the closing. 15 Q. At the time of the closing. 16 Was that done in this case, the 45 17 John Street transaction? 18 A. I don't recall. 19 Q. I would ask you to review and search 20 your records. And if you have not produced it 21 already, to produce the final title policy that was 22 issued at the closing of the contract here. 23 A. Okay. 24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	6	margin there are some notations on that page. It	6	insured at the closing?
9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. Do you know what that reference is? 11 A. I don't know. 12 Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for? 13 A. No idea. 14 Q. So as you sit here today, you can't 15 identify this document? 16 A. I cannot identify this document. 17 Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei 18 Exhibit 10. 19 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit? 20 MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit 21 10. 22 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular 24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the 29 case. We are talking about a contract. 10 Q. Right, a contract. 11 A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing. 12 Owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing. 14 the time of the closing. 15 Was that done in this case, the 45 16 John Street transaction? 18 A. I don't recall. 19 Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here. 23 A. Okay. 24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	7	says "Amended 9/12/14, MGS." Do you see where that	7	A. In New York, that's generally and
Q. Do you know what that reference is?  A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  10.  Q. Right, a contract.  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	8	is?	8	again, we're not talking about a closing in this
A. I don't know.  Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. But again, in New York, generally the owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay?	9	A. Yes, I see that.	9	case. We are talking about a contract.
Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  12 owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	10	Q. Do you know what that reference is?	10	Q. Right, a contract.
Q. Do you know what "MGS" stands for?  A. No idea.  Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  12 owner or the attorney gets a receives a policy for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	11			
A. No idea.  Q. So as you sit here today, you can't identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  A. No idea.  13 for the owner or in this case a contract of deed at the time of the closing.  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	12			
identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	13	A. No idea.	13	
identify this document?  A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any particular  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  Q. At the time of the closing.  Was that done in this case, the 45  John Street transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay?	14	Q. So as you sit here today, you can't	14	the time of the closing.
A. I cannot identify this document.  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  particular  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the	15		15	
Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  particular  Q. Let's take a look then at Sprei  A. I don't recall.  Q. I would ask you to review and search your records. And if you have not produced it already, to produce the final title policy that was issued at the closing of the contract here.  A. Okay.  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  Q. Okay?	16	-	16	`
Exhibit 10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei Exhibit  12.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  particular  Q. I would ask you to review and search  your records. And if you have not produced it  already, to produce the final title policy that was  issued at the closing of the contract here.  23.  A. Okay.  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  24.  Q. Okay?	17		17	
MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Which exhibit?  10.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei Exhibit  11.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei Exhibit  12.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  particular  Q. I would ask you to review and search  your records. And if you have not produced it  already, to produce the final title policy that was  issued at the closing of the contract here.  23.  A. Okay.  Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  Q. Okay?	18	•	ŧ	
MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sprei Exhibit  20 your records. And if you have not produced it  21 10.  22 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any  23 particular  24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the  20 your records. And if you have not produced it  21 already, to produce the final title policy that was  22 issued at the closing of the contract here.  23 A. Okay.  24 Q. Okay?	19		š	
21 10. 21 already, to produce the final title policy that was 22 issued at the closing of the contract here. 23 particular 23 A. Okay. 24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the 21 already, to produce the final title policy that was 22 issued at the closing of the contract here. 23 A. Okay. 24 Q. Okay?	20		ž.	
22 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Sprei. Any 22 issued at the closing of the contract here. 23 particular 23 A. Okay. 24 Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the 24 Q. Okay?	21			
particular 23 A. Okay. Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the 24 Q. Okay?	22			
Q. Yes. So Sprei Exhibit 10 is the 24 Q. Okay?		•		
1	24	•		
	25	contract agreement of purchase and sale. It's a	25	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I am pretty

	Page 62		Page 64
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	sure we actually produced it.	2	A. An ALTA loan policy is a generally
3	MR. ZUCKERBROD; Okay, And I	3	what a lender would get if there was a refinance of
4	will double-check.	4	a transaction.
5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: In fact,	5	Q. And then here it says "Borrower, 45
6	multiple copies.	6	John Lofts LLC"?
7	Q. Okay. So explain to me what happens,	7	A. Yes.
8	or as you look at this document, what the markups	8	Q. So was Riverside issuing again, on
9	are and what does this show?	9	behalf of the title company a loan policy?
10	A. A commitment is a as we discussed	10	A. I don't recall. But the facts that I
11	before, a commitment is generally just a status of	11	know now, we did not insure a loan policy.
12	title at the moment of the commitment. We don't	12	Q. Did the discussions start out to issue
13	always have all of the correct information as far as	13	a loan policy here?
14	different unreported items.	14	A. I don't have recollection of that at
15	For example, in this case, we don't	15	the beginning of what happened. I know at some
16	know when their closing date would be; we don't know	16	point, from documentation, potentially that was the
17	who our closer would be; we don't know who the	17	case.
18	proposed insured is in this situation. It could be	18	Q. Okay. So if you could turn a few
19	left as TBD. We didn't know a dollar value, et	19	pages in, starting with the Schedule B exceptions.
20	cetera. So many different things that could have	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	happened. And many times it could be a continuation	21	Q. Okay. Which starts on the bottom of
22	of title prior to on the day of the closing, the	22	Bates-stamp page 2348. And again, in the left-hand
23	day before the closing, and we would add that to the	23	margin there are handwritten notation. Can you just
24	commitment. So there are other things that change	24	explain what those are, what they mean?
25	at this point.	25	A. Yes. A title closer would mark up a
	Page 63		Page 65
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Okay. So looking at this document it	2	title commitment with information relevant to each
3	appears that something was issued initially and then	3	exception. So the first one, for example, taxes,
4	it was recertified, it looks like on 9/18/2014?	4	tax liens, tax sales, water rates, sewer rates, and
5	A. That's what it looks like.	5	assessments set forth herein is a standard
6	Q. Who is Alan Hirsch?	6	exception.
7	A. Alan Hirsch is an independent closer.	-7	He wrote "herein" which means that
8	Q. He attends closings on behalf of	8	there will be a tax search that would be potentially
9	A. At times, yes.	9	later on in the document.
10	Q. So it looks to me as if the policy was	10	Q. Right.
11	marked to show that insurance in the amount of	11	A. And you would be able to look over
12	\$64,500,000 was going to be issued?	12	there and see what the disposition was on that
13		13	particular exception, title exception.
14	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	Q. If the notation, for example, number 4
15	has now been identified as HS 45 John LLC?	15	says "except" I think that's what it says.
16	A. That's correct.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Do you see that?	17	Q. What does that mean, as a practical
18	A. Yes, I do.	18	matter?
19	Q. Above that it says "ALTA loan policy	19	A. So "except" means that will be in your
20	with New York endorsement modifications." What does	20	final policy, and we're not insuring over that
21	that mean?	21	Q. It's an exception to insurance?
22	A. It's just a standard form, so it came	22	A. It's an exception. Except as in
23	on there. I don't know why it would be there. But	23	E-X-C-E-P-T.
24	it does say ALTA loan policy.	24	Q. Again, turning the page, there are
25	Q. I am sorry.	25	some handwritten notations that would seem to say

	Page 66		Page 68
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	"omit"; correct?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. Was that proof furnished?
4	Q. What does "omit" mean?	4	A. Could we look at the if that's the
5	A. Omit generally means not generally	5	same what is that? That's Miller
6	means that the insurance policy will not bring	6	Q. Miller 4, it's the recorded first
7	that particular exception up on their final policy.	7	amendment to the 45 John Lofts.
8	Q. It's omitted as an exception?	8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: What was that
9	A. It's omitted as an exception.	9	exhibit?
10	Q. So turn to the next page, which is	10	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Miller
11	Bates-stamp No. 2350 on the bottom. So	11	Exhibit 4.
12	A. Uh-huh.	12	MR, ZELMANOVITZ: 4.
13	Q. So let's look at Items 15 and 16,	13	A. Again, I would have to assume if we
14	which looks like are omitted; correct?	14	omitted it that we made a determination that
15	A. (No verbal answer.)	15	Q. You are speaking very softly.
16	Q. So in Item 15, it states that "Proof	16	A. I would have to assume if we made a
17	is required as to the following with regard to 45	17	determination to omit that there was a reason for
18	John Lofts LLC." Do you see that?	18	it.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Well, my question is a little
20	Q. So was that proof furnished to	20	different. My question is: Did you receive proof
21	Riverside prior to the issuance of the title policy?	21	of compliance with that document?
22	A. Just for clarification purposes, do	22	A. I don't recall.
23	you mind telling me 45 John Lofts LLC is again the	23	Q. And going back to your last answer, I
24	seller; correct?	24	think what did you say? You said you assume
25	Q. Seller.	25	there was a reason that you omitted it; correct?
	Page 67		
	Eage 07	}	Page 69 H
1	_	1	Page 69
1 2	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around	2	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.)
2 3	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.	2	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it?
2 3 4	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here. I don't recall.	2 3 4	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that?	2 3 4 5	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell
2 3 4 5 6	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to	2 3 4 5 6	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title
2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office.	2 3 4 5 6 7	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know. A. I don't recall. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside omitted that exception.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know. A. I don't recall. I don't know. Q. Take a look at Item 16.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside omitted that exception. Just so I understand your testimony,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know. A. I don't recall. I don't know. Q. Take a look at Item 16. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside omitted that exception.  Just so I understand your testimony, you are saying you don't know, as you sit here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know. A. I don't recall. I don't know. Q. Take a look at Item 16. A. Yes. Q. Which says "Proof of compliance with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside omitted that exception.  Just so I understand your testimony, you are saying you don't know, as you sit here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know. A. I don't recall. I don't know. Q. Take a look at Item 16. A. Yes. Q. Which says "Proof of compliance with first amendment to operating agreement," and then it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside omitted that exception.  Just so I understand your testimony, you are saying you don't know, as you sit here today? A. I said I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know. A. I don't recall. I don't know. Q. Take a look at Item 16. A. Yes. Q. Which says "Proof of compliance with first amendment to operating agreement," and then it goes on to say which I believe is the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside omitted that exception. Just so I understand your testimony, you are saying you don't know, as you sit here today? A. I said I don't recall. Q. Do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know. A. I don't recall. I don't know. Q. Take a look at Item 16. A. Yes. Q. Which says "Proof of compliance with first amendment to operating agreement," and then it goes on to say which I believe is the same recorded operating agreement we have seen before as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 21 22 23	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside omitted that exception. Just so I understand your testimony, you are saying you don't know, as you sit here today? A. I said I don't recall. Q. Do you know? A. I can't tell you what happened at that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	S. Greenwald A. Just too many Johns going on around here.  I don't recall. Q. Who would have the answer to that? A. I wouldn't know who has the answer to that, but someone likely in my office. Q. Would your files reflect that? A. Likely, we would have. Q. So would any documentation that was provided with regard to these requests be contained in your files? A. I assume so, yes. Q. If they were not contained in the files, does that mean you didn't receive it? If you know. A. I don't recall. I don't know. Q. Take a look at Item 16. A. Yes. Q. Which says "Proof of compliance with first amendment to operating agreement," and then it goes on to say which I believe is the same recorded operating agreement we have seen before as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	S. Greenwald A. (No verbal answer.) Q. What was the reason you omitted it? A. I don't recall. Q. As you sit here today, you can't tell us why that exception was omitted from this title policy? A. I don't recall. Q. Who would know the answer to that question? A. I don't know. Q. Mr. Greenwald, that seems to be the hundred-thousand-dollar question in this litigation, or one of them. So we have spent a lot of time in depositions and documents trying to find out the answer to that question, which is why Riverside omitted that exception. Just so I understand your testimony, you are saying you don't know, as you sit here today? A. I said I don't recall. Q. Do you know?

	Page 70	A-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4	Page 72
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	back and find out, from reviewing your files or	2	the answer to that question?
3	speaking with people, why that was omitted as an	3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.
4	exception?	4	Calls for speculation.
5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	5	Q. If you know.
6	Calls for speculation.	6	A. I don't know.
7	MR. ZUCKERBROD: No. It's a	7	MR. NASH: Can I just ask one
8	yes-or-no question.	8	question?
9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: No. It calls	9	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Sure.
10	for speculation. "Could you" calls for	10	MR. NASH: Did you have any
11	speculation.	11	conversations with Old Republic as to
12	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Your objection	12	why Riverside omitted 15 and 16 on the
13	is noted.	13	abstract?
14	Q. Please answer the question.	14	MR, ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.
15	A. I could try to speak to people in my	15	Direction not to answer that question.
16	office and try to recollect or try to go back and	16	MR. NASH: On what basis?
17	see, but	17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney-
18	Q. Who would you speak to in your office?	18	client.
19	A. I would speak to Elliot Schon, I	19	MR. NASH: Attorney-client, Old
20	think.	20	Republic?
21	Q. Anybody else?	21	MR, ZUCKERBROD: How is that
22	A. Others that were involved in the file	22	attorney-client?
23	that I mentioned before.	23	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He is an agent
24	Q. Who do you think is the person most	24	of Old Republic and the people he spoke
25	likely to know the answer to that question?	25	to at Old Republic were counsel.
	Page 71		Page 73
		4	
1 1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	A. I don't know.	2	MR. NASH: But he is not looking
3	Q. Is it Elliot Schon?	3	for legal advice.
4	A. Possibly.	4	MR. ZUCKERBROD: This is a
5	Q. What about Karla Miller? Would she	5	business transaction.
6	know?	6	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You are
7	A. I don't know.	7	talking about a title policy claim that
8	Q. What about Polina Kohan? Would she	8	has been made, and you are asking about
9	know?	9	conversations with Old Republic relating
10	A. Likely not.	10	to that claim between Mr. Greenwald and
11	Q. Likely not. Okay. We will take her	11	people at Old Republic who are counsel
12	off the list.	12	at Old Republic.
13	What about Mark Pollak? Would he	13	MR. NASH: No. What we are
14	know?	14	trying to do
15	A. Likely not.	15	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Direction not
16	Q. Likely not.	16	to answer.
17	What about Azi, the CFO? Would he	17	MR. NASH: Okay. You are just
18	know?	18	going down the wrong path. What we are
19	A. Definitely not.	19	trying to do, and we find his testimony
20	Q. Definitely not. Okay.	20	quite incredible, that he does not
21	So it sounds like the people that	21	recall, does not know why these two
22	might know would be Elliot Schon or Karla Miller;	22	significant omissions were made.
23	correct?	23	Now, everybody has testified in
24	A. Yes.	24	this case has asked a lot more
25	Q. Is there anybody else that might know	25	difficult questions and have given more

Pag	e 74	Page 76
1 S. Greenwald	-	1 S. Greenwald
2 comprehensive answers than "I don't	-	2 raising their voice.
3 know," and I can tell you that. So I	7.0	3 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let me finish
find it unbelievable that he doesn't	i i	4 now.
5 know.		5 MR. ZUCKERBROD: Now you are
6 However, I also find it		6 raising your voice.
7 unbelievable that Old Republic didn't		7 MR. NASH: Nobody is raising
8 ask him, and I know they had to ask him	m	8 their voice.
9 and I know he had to answer them. Ar		9 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I am going to
for you to cover up that discussion		finish. I just sat here for five
<b> </b>	1	minutes where Mr. Nash has wasted all of
,	- 1	
r	1	ê
	- 1	
1.6 7 7 1.5		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: doing a
delay us from getting to the bottom of		colloquy, which is of no purpose
this. And it's unfair.		16 whatsoever.
We have convened this deposition	- 1	If you want to continue this
to accommodate your client. We have		deposition, do so. If you have a
done everything we can to get it. We	1	problem, deal with it quickly, on the
started at 8:00 o'clock on a holiday		record. We are only here for a limited
weekend, and all of that. But we are		period of time.
here just to get answers. And you are	- 1	MR. NASH: Who said that also?
just not giving us any answers, and you	*	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Let me finish.
are obviously covering things up.		24 BY MR. ZUCKERBROD:
Now, I would like you to rethink	2	25 Q. Okay. Mr. Greenwald
Pag	e 75	Page 77
S. Greenwald		1 S. Greenwald
2 that position, to discuss it with your		2 A. Yes.
3 client, and just give us what really		3 Q as you sit here today and as best
4 happened here so we can make sense of	f	4 as you can recall, were there reasons other than
5 it. Because I find it incredible. I		5 Mr. Schwartz telling you that he didn't believe the
6 think everybody else in this room finds		6 recorded first amendment to the operating agreement
7 it incredible that nobody knows why th		7 was valid, were there other reasons, other than what
8 omitted two very significant items whe		8 Mr. Schwartz told you, why Items 15 and 16 were
9 there is an email trail up and down as	11	9 omitted as exceptions?
to trying to get terminations, not	1	A. I know that was on my side when I
terminations, and so forth.	i	spoke to him. It was not definitely not close to
12 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: It's		September 10th or 11th, that I recall. It had to be
13 incredible to me how many inaccuracie	á á	likely closer to the day of the closing.
14 you have placed in your statement after	- 1	I don't get involved almost at all
1 * * * *		with files that may close. We have had hundreds and
	1	hundreds of files that haven't closed. Probably
1 1 ,	3	
3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		S
J		
19 cynical		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
MR. NASH: You are right, that I		money that goes into it. Lots and lots of things.
am.		I try to keep myself busy with big picture items. I
MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I must tel	i	do not get involved almost at all in anything else.
you and for someone who talks abou	- 1	I am copied on lots of emails, lots of
cordiality, raising your voice at my	2	emails. When I say lots, probably an average of
25 MR. ZUCKERBROD: No one is		over 500 emails a day that I receive, since the last

Page 80 Page 78 1 1 S. Greenwald S. Greenwald 2 2 few years, every day, at least. I work very long you that there was potential that -- not potential. 3 3 hours. I am in my office every day 7:30 in the I would probably -- see, I am a little bit -- I 4 morning. I leave my office not before -- after 4 don't want to say confused, but definitely not sure 5 dinner or whatever else I am doing, back and forth, 5 if it's from my recollection from the documents I am 6 going back to my office emails -- but generally, I 6 seeing or from what I actually recall. 7 7 But from the documents I see it seems don't get home before 10:00 o'clock at night. 8 8 that they were trying to remove this document of Usually later. I am in my office Sundays, quite 9 9 record. That's clear. Why they were trying to do busy. 10 10 I try to keep myself as efficient as that, I don't recall why they wanted to do that. 11 possible. I don't get involved in details of my 11 Because based on what Yisroel Schwartz did tell me 12 12 at some point, there potentially was no reason to day-to-day operation unless it's necessary. 13 13 So I don't recall many details of this remove it. By the fact that we closed it, I 14 14 would -- it would tend to suggest that we didn't transaction, but I can tell you that I did speak to 15 15 Mr. Schwartz prior to this closing. I don't recall think it was necessary. However, from the emails it 16 16 the date. But I am almost certain that I wouldn't would seem that even -- this wasn't a closing, let's 17 have gotten involved in any of this conversation 17 clarify. It was a contract vendee policy. That we 18 felt or that I was told -- I shouldn't say we felt. 18 prior to close, very close to the closing. 19 19 I was told in the emails and from, again, I can't Let me just explain, because I am a 20 20 recall if I was actually told by Yisroel Schwartz very straightforward and honest person. But let me 21 21 explain to you that the time frame of this during this conversation, but definitely in the 22 22 closing -- aside from the fact that we do have a emails it seems like it was pretty much on that -- I 23 large office and a lot going on -- happened to be 23 don't know how you are referring to your group. 24 24 the Friday, that particular day, was my son's bar The --25 25 mitzvah. We had --The Asian investors? Q. Page 79 Page 81 1 S. Greenwald 1 S. Greenwald 2 2 Your son's bar mitzvah was on the A. The Asian investors, whatever. Is 3 3 18th? that your operating agreement, the Asian investors' 4 4 A. It was the 18th. It was on Friday operating agreement? 5 evening. That week was pretty hectic for me. Aside 5 Q. I am not sure what you are talking 6 from the fact that I run a business and quite a busy 6 about. 7 7 office, I do get a little bit involved in family The one we were talking about, the 8 8 issues, at times. I have five children, and my schedule -- was it 4? 9 9 Yes. Miller Exhibit 4 is the recorded fourth son was being bar mitzvah'd on that day. So 10 10 I could tell you that a lot was going on. first amendment to the original 45 John Lofts LLC 11 So if I sound like I am not trying to 11 agreement that on the surface shows my clients 12 answer the questions, I am trying to be as 12 having membership interests. 13 13 A. Okay. So that they were -- they straightforward and honest of what I actually do 14 have -- pretty much your group, that they were going 14 recall. 15 to just dispose of this operating agreement, in any 15 I do recall having a conversation with 16 case. But we wouldn't -- that wouldn't be a reason 16 Mr. Yisroel Schwartz. I believe that a very 17 17 significant part of the reason why we omitted this to omit an operating agreement. If you need to 18 was based on the conversation I had personally with 18 dispose of it, then we need to dispose it. 19 19 Q. Right. Yisroel Schwartz. 20 20 A. So the recollection I had currently Q. Okay. I understand that. So my 21 21 and from the one conversation I do recall having question is: Other than your conversation with 22 22 Mr. Schwartz, are there any other reasons you can with Mr. Schwartz was that the issues brought up 23 23 think of or is anything else out there that led were why -- and this was, if I have to guess, if I 24 Riverside to omit this as an exception? 24 had to take a really --25 A. While we are speaking, I could tell 25 MR, ZELMANOVITZ: Don't guess.

	Page 82		Page 84
1	_	1	S. Greenwald
1 2	S. Greenwald	2	
	Just what you recall.	3	A. Okay.
3	A. If I have to recall, it was very close	į	Q. Mr. Schwartz states, "As long as the
4	to the closing that this conversation happened.	4	removal of the recorded agreement and relinquishment
5	That the only reason that we would have decided to	5	of any interest the Chinese claim is a closing
6	omit this operating agreement was based on the	6	condition, I see no reason we can't enter into a
7	reasons that Mr. Miller Mr. Schwartz had spoken	7	contract." Do you see that?
8	to me about.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay. So it sounds like the answer to	9	Q. Okay. Do you agree with that
10	my question again, correct me if I am wrong	10	statement?
11	was that, as you sit here today, there are no other	11	A. I wasn't involved in this email.
12	reasons that you can think of why this was omitted	12	Q. Well, that's not my question. My
13	other than what Mr. Schwartz told you?	13	question is: Do you agree with that statement?
14	A. Correct.	14	A. Based on what I saw today?
15	Q. And despite what Mr. Schwartz had told	15	Q. Yes.
16	you, why was it that attorneys and your firm seemed	16	A. I don't believe so.
17	to be spending a lot of time and again, my	17	Q. You don't believe so?
18	characterization, not yours trying to get the	18	A. No.
19	Asian investors to sign a document relinquishing or	19	Q. Okay. So you believe that is it
20	acknowledging they had no membership interests?	20	your testimony that you believe they could not enter
21	MR, ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	21	into a contract unless they had that recorded
22	Asked and answered.	22	agreement removed?
23	Q. If you know.	23	A. I don't understand what you are
24	A. I don't recall. But it's pretty	24	saying.
25	standard practice that if our clients ask us to help	25	Q. Okay. Mr. Schwartz seems to be saying
	Page 83	***************************************	Page 85
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	them with something, we will help them with	2	that as long as the removal of the recorded
3	something that is not relevant to our title issues.	3	agreement is a closing condition, he sees no reason
4	Q. But that was something that Mr. Sohn's	4	they can't sign a contract.
5	counsel wanted?	5	So my question is: Do you understand
6	A. I don't recall.	6	that and do you agree with that?
7	Q. Was it something that Mr. Schwartz	7	A. Our company omitted the exception for
8	wanted? And when I say something wanted, I mean	8	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
l	A. The documents speak for themselves.	1	the Chinese group to need their signature on the
9 10	<del>-</del>	9	contract of sale. So correct.
ı	That's what it says.	10	Q. No. I think they are talking about
11	Q. No. Listen to my question. Did	11	the signature on the document removing the recorded
12	Mr. Schwartz want the Asian investors to sign a	12	agreement.
13	termination agreement removing that issue?	13	A. I don't understand what your question
14	A. I don't have personal knowledge of	14	is.
15	that from other than seeing the documents.	15	Q. Okay. Let me ask this question: Did
16	Q. From what you recall.	16	the fact that you were only insuring a contract and
17	A. I don't recall.	17	not a closing of title or a transfer of title, was
18	Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 22.	18	that a factor in omitting the exception? Did that
19	A. Is that the one that's GWFG 6417?	19	make a difference?
20	Q. Yes, 6417. So I am going to refer you	20	A. No. Not until not to my
21	to the second email from the bottom, which is	21	recollection.
22	Mr. Schwartz to OldenEquitiesGroup@gmail. You know	22	Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 14,
23	that to be Sam Sprei's email?	23	please. The bottom I am sorry. On the second
24	A. Yes, I do.	24	page of the document.
25	Q. At 3:45 it doesn't say a.m. or p.m.	25	Actually, I am going to go back to the

	Page 86		Page 88
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	last page of the document, which is the first	2	A. Yes.
3	So page 3, Bates number 4634, there is	3	Q. So this, I take it, is an email from
4	an email to you. And go back to the prior page, I	4	Rivka Cohen of your office to Mr. Schwartz, and you
5	believe it's from Mr. Schwartz on September 17th,	5	are cc'd on it along with Mr. Schon?
6	where he says, "This is the file we want the	6	A. Yes.
7	contract vendee policy on." Do you see that?	7	Q. So Ms. Cohen asks Mr. Schwartz to send
8	A. Yes.	8	her the operating agreement for 45 John Lofts. She
9	Q. So as best as you recall, is this the	9	says she has received the first amendment, but
10	first time they had asked for the vendee policy?	10	hasn't seen the initial one.
11	A. I don't recall.	11	So do you know whether she or you ever
12	Q. And then if you go to the email above	12	received the initial operating agreement and looked
13	from Rivka Cohen back to Mr. Schwartz and yourself.	13	at it?
14	She says, "Riverside can issue the requested	14	A. I don't recall.
15	contract vendee policy." Do you see that?	15	Q. She goes on to further ask for
16	A. Yes.	16	confirmation that the operating agreement sets forth
17	Q. And was she saying that, despite the	17	that Chaim/Harry Miller is the managing member with
18	fact that you had this recorded agreement out there	18	authority to bind the company. Do you see that?
19	on record?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. That's not what the email says.	20	Q. So was that ever confirmed?
21	Q. Okay. Well, tell me what you believe	21	A. I don't recall.
22	it says.	22	Q. At this time, September 18th, the day
23	A. The email is talking about someone	23	before the closing of the contract, do you know
24	that asked if you could get a contract vendee	24	whether the attorneys in your firm were involved in
25	policy.	25	trying to obtain a termination by the Asian
	Page 87		Page 89
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Right.	2	investors of the recorded operating agreement?
3	A. And she said we can get you a contract	3	A. I don't know.
4	vendee policy. What the policy will include or not	4	Q. Did you ever see a draft of a
5	include is not the subject of that email.	5	termination agreement, proposed termination
6	Q. So those exceptions, omissions still	6	agreement, where the Asian investors would
7	have to be dealt?	7	acknowledge in writing a relinquishment of their
8	A. Yes.	8	interest?
9	Q. This was two days before	9	A. I don't recall.
10	September 19th, quote, unquote, "closing"; correct?	10	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Ever see?
11	A. That's what it seems.	11	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Yes.
12	Q. Take a look at I am going to show	12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: At that time
13	you another document, which has not been previously	13	or now?
14	marked. So we will mark this as Greenwald	14	MR. ZUCKERBROD: At that time.
15	Exhibit 1.	15	A. I don't recall.
16	Here is one for the witness and	16	Q. Have you seen it since reviewing the
17	counsel.	17	documents for the deposition?
18	(Email document Bates-stamped	18	A. I remember seeing something which says
19	R000987 was marked Greenwald Exhibit 1	19	that yesterday, when I was looking at something
20	for identification, as of this date.)	20	about an attached something attached, but I don't
21	Q. I show you what has been marked as	21	recall the document.
22	Exhibit 1.	22	Q. Were you directly hands-on in the loop
23	A. Uh-huh.	23	on that, trying to obtain that termination, or was
24	Q. And I would ask if you could identify	24	that handled by others at your office?
25	this.	25	A. For sure handled by others at my

	SHAOL C.	GKE	
	Page 90		Page 92
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	office.	2	recall.
3	Q. I can't hear you.	3	Q. You don't know?
4	A. Definitely handled by others in my	4	A. I just know from the policy, as we
5	office. Not me.	5	mentioned, that it was omitted.
6	Q. Now, let's talk about the closing or	6	Q. Okay. So you just know from the
7	the closings on September 19th. Did you attend a	7	policy it got resolved to your satisfaction?
8	closing? Or tell me what your participation was in	. 8	A. Correct.
9	the closing, as I use that term.	9	Q. Now, that same day Riverside was
10	A. I didn't participate in the closing as	10	participating in a closing that Mr. Miller was doing
11	far as physically being there or being involved. I	11	with four other properties in Brooklyn; correct?
12	don't even know if I was in my office that day. As	12	A. Correct.
13	I mentioned, I had some other family matters to	13	Q. And were those going on
14	attend to.	14	simultaneously?
15	Q. Right.	15	A. I don't think so. I think I don't
16	A. So I was involved by email	16	know. I don't think so.
17	potentially, that I had some emails that came in and	17	Q. Well, what was your involvement or
18	out, and I made some phone calls.	18	your knowledge about the other closing for the four
19	Q. There was a lot of action going on	19	Brooklyn properties with Mr. Miller?
20	that day, I take it?	20	A. There was some interplay between all
21	A. In many different areas of my company.	21	of these transactions. There was a requirement on
22	Q. Do you know if there was a physical	22	the other four properties for funds to utilize in
23	closing and people from your office were attending?	23	order to satisfy the obligations on these other four
24	A. From what I recall. Not from my	24	properties. And all of these properties were
25	office. Alan Hirsch was the closer.	25	connected in some sort of way in order to make that
Taracasa de Activación de la constante de la c	Page 91		Page 93
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Was anybody else from your office	2	happen. So they all seemed to have to close within
3	attending physically?	3	a time frame.
4	A. I don't recall, but I can't believe	4	Q. And everyone was aware that Mr. Miller
5	anybody else would be there.	5	was using or the seller was using the deposit from
6	Q. By September 19th, the day of the	6	the purchaser of 45 John to go into the closing
7	closing of the contract, can you tell me how, if at	7	involving the four Brooklyn properties?
8	all, the issue of the recorded first amendment was	8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.
9	addressed or resolved?	9	Who do you mean by "everyone"?
10	A. Explain that to me again. I am sorry.	10	Q. Did you know that?
11	Q. Yes. September 19th, the day of the	11	A. Can you repeat the question?
12	closing, is this recorded first amendment still an	12	Q. Yes. Were you aware that the deposit
13	issue? Or by that time had you or someone made the	13	that was coming from the purchaser of 45 John, which
14	decision not an issue, for whatever reason?	14	was the subject of the contract that Riverside was
15	A. When say on September 19th	15	insuring, were you aware that that \$14 or
16	Q. Yes.	16	\$13 million deposit was being used to fund
17	A you are talking about the actual	17	Mr. Miller buying out the interest of a Mr. Zhu on
18	day of September 19th?	18	the four Brooklyn properties?
19	Q. Yes, the day of September 19th.	19	A. I was aware that there was money that
20	A. Or at the time of the closing? Once	20	they needed in order to fund those four properties;
21	we closed, once we issued our policy?	21	correct.
22	Q. Starting that morning and then leading	22	Q. We have been going for a while. Let's
23	up to the closing, was it still an issue first thing	23	take a five-minute break or something.
24	in the morning?	24	A. What time is it?
25	A. I wouldn't recall that. I don't	25	Q. It's five minutes before 10:00.
Ľ	11. Tyroggit foodi mat. Faon t		ζ. 365 374 MMI8603 301010 10.00.

	Page 94		Page 96
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	(Recess taken 9:54 a.m. to 10:02 a.m.)	2	for that.
3	BY MR. ZUCKERBROD:	3	Q. So Goldberg Weprin is sending in that
4	Q. Please take a look at what has been	4	amount of money toward payment of
5	marked as Miller Exhibit 6.	5	A. Toward payment of that, yes.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q of Riverside's invoice?
7	Q. Have you seen this document before?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. And then below that there is an entry
9	Q. And is this a document that was	9	"3839 Holdings, \$618,088.02." Do you see that?
10	prepared by your firm?	10	A. Yes.
11		11	Q. What is that?
12		12	A. I don't recall.
13	T TO	13	
14	Q. Okay. Let's take a look at the first	14	
15	two pages.	15	
16	A. Yes.	16	`
17	C	ł .	A. 3839 Holdings is a company that
1	<b>Q</b>	17	it's a company, I believe it's an LLC that has
18		18	similar ownership to Riverside Abstract, and is
19		19	sometimes used for lending money. They do some
20		20	private loans from there.
21	C	21	Q. Okay. That's a company that you are
22	four Brooklyn property transactions?	22	involved in?
23	A. Yes. That's the first page it look	23	A. Yes.
24	likes, yes.	24	Q. So who are the other principals of
25	Q. Right.	25	that company?
	Page 95		Page 97
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	A. Yes.	2	A. Myself and the Yoel Zagelbaum.
3	Q. If you know, did you review this	3	Q. Your partner in Riverside.
4	document as it was being prepared and prior to being	4	So explain to me why or what 3839
5	distributed?	5	Holdings was doing in this transaction? Why
6	A. No.	6	apparently well, what was the \$618,000?
7	Q. Who would have prepared this document	7.	A. I don't recall what the \$618,000 is.
8	or who did prepare it? If you know.	8	Q. So you and your partner through this
9	A. Someone in my office.	9	entity, 3839 Holdings, lent \$618,000 and change to
10	Q. Who?	10	Mr. Miller?
11	A. In the accounting department.	11	A. I don't recall.
12	Q. So let's take a look at the top part	12	Q. Did you loan money to 45 John Street?
13	of the document.	13	A. I don't recall.
14	A. Uh-huh.	14	Q. Do you have any records that would
15	Q. Which talks about John Street. And	15	shed light on this?
16		16	A. There could be some records that I saw
17	, , ,	17	in preparation of the deposition.
18	* *	18	Q. I am sorry?
19	,	19	A. There were some records in preparation
20	1 1	20	for the deposition that may be relevant.
21	•	21	Q. So after reviewing those records in
22	of that it says "RS invoice." Do you see that?	22	preparation for the deposition, did that not refresh
	A. Yes.	23	your recollection any further as to what this
123	1 h 1 CO .		Tour recommending runner as to what this
23 24		2.4	
23 2 <b>4</b> 25	<ul><li>Q. What does that mean, that entry?</li><li>A. It seems like a payment to our invoice</li></ul>	24 25	represents? A. Not on the 618,000.

		1	
	Page 98		Page 100
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Well, do you recall any discussions	2	was it lent to either Mr. Miller or Mr. Sprei
3	with Mr. Miller or Mr. Sprei about them needing	3	individually, or some other entity?
4	additional money and asking to borrow money from	4	A. I don't recall.
5	you?	5	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Again, I would
6	A. I don't recall a conversation with	6	ask for those documents from your
7	them as far as needing more money at that point. I	7	records.
8	don't recall that.	8	Q. Okay?
9	Q. Do you recall any discussions with	9	A. Okay.
10	Mr. Miller or Mr. Sprei about needing money at any	10	Q. Okay. Did 3839 Holdings receive any
11	point?	11	money from the closing?
12	A. I recall a discussion about money	12	A. I don't recall.
13	being needed. I don't know who the discussion was	13	Q. Take a look at Schwartz Exhibit 28,
14	with.	14	please. I am going to refer you to the email on the
15	Q. And the discussion that you recall	15	bottom of the first page of that document, Bates No.
16	about money being needed, you said you don't recall	16	10064.
17	who that discussion was with?	17	You might as well take a look at the
18	A. No.	18	whole document to see if that helps refresh your
19	Q. Do you recall for what purpose the	19	recollection on some questions that I am going to
20	money was needed?	20	ask you.
21	A. No. I don't have a recollection.	21	A. (Reviewing documents.) Okay.
22	Q. Was the discussion with someone other	22	Q. So having looked at Schwartz Exhibit
23	than Mr. Miller and Mr. Sprei?	23	28, I will ask my question again, which is whether
24	A. The only other person possible was	24	3839 Holdings LLC received any money out of the
25	Mr. Schwartz.	25	closing of these transactions.
	Page 99		Page 101
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. And as you sit here today, you can't	2	A. Again, I don't have specific
3	further identify -	3	knowledge. Based on the email it seems that there
4	A. I don't recall.	4	was some sort of email about this.
5	Q. As you sit here today, can you shed	5	Q. Let's take a look at the email you
6	any more light on your knowledge of that loan by	6	mentioned. So on the bottom of page 10064, there is
7	3839 Holdings?	7	an email from Mr. Schwartz to yourself and others on
8	A. I don't recall.	8	September 19th where Mr. Schwartz writes to the
9	Q. Does Mr. Miller know who 3839 Holdings	9	Riverside team stating that he is expecting a wire
10	is?	10	of approximately \$13 million from the purchaser
11	A. I don't know.	11	under the contract, talking about disbursements.
12	Q. Does Mr. Sprei know the name of that	12	And he says that \$2,332,000 is to be is to go to
13	entity?	13	3839 Holdings LLC, and then he asked you to provide
14	A. I don't know.	14	wire instructions. Do you see that?
15	Q. Does Mr. Schwartz know the name of	15	A. Yes.
16	that entity?	16	Q. So what was that for?
17	A. I don't know.	17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: If you know.
18	Q. But they were aware that you through	18	A. Could I confer with counsel? I just
19	your firm through some entity had lent money to	19	don't understand how to answer the question, as far
20	either 45 John or Mr. Miller; correct?	20	as what you are looking for.
21	A, I wouldn't know that.	21	MR. NASH: No, you can't. You
22	Q. I am sorry?	22	have to answer the question.
23	A. I wouldn't know that.	23	Q. Not while the question is pending.
24	Q. Was the money lent let me ask you	24	MR, NASH: You can't. You
25	this. Was the money lent to 45 John Lofts LLC, or	25	can't. Mister
	-		

	Page 102		Page 104
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Note for the	2	Q. So sometime that month 3839 Holdings
3	record	3	LLC lent \$2.2 million to Mr. Sprei or Mr. Miller, or
4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Just testify	4	some entity?
5	to what you know what you know of	5	A. Right. It seems.
6	your own recollection. If this	6	Q. Did they sign a note? Did they sign
7	refreshes your recollection and you	7	any documentation to that, evidencing the loan?
8	recall, then you can testify to it.	8	A. I don't recall.
9	Don't just read back what this says.	9	Q. So you lent or your firm lent that
10	MR. NASH: We are talking about	10	much money and you just don't recall whether there
11	\$2,332,000.	11	is any paperwork?
12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, enough	12	A. Yes.
13	with the histrionics.	13	Q. Does your firm or this entity, 3839
14	MR. NASH: Hardly histrionics.	14	Holdings LLC, does it make a practice or have there
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	been other circumstances where it has lent that much
16	You don't remember what happened to	16	money, more than \$2 million, without any paperwork?
17	2,332,000?	17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection to
18	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, you are	18	form,
	wasting everybody's time.	19	
19	Q. Answer the question, sir.	20	Q. You can answer.  Have there been times when you lent
20	A. Okay. So I will tell you that from my	21	
21	recollection from after I have seen these	22	that much money without any documentation?
22	documents that we did lend when I say "we,"		MR. ZELMANOVITZ: There is a
23	3839 Holdings LLC lent money to not 2,233,000,	23	question pending.
24	less than that to Mister based on the	24	MR. ZUCKERBROD: I am asking the
25	documents in here, again, based on my recollection,	25	same question.
	Page 103		Page 105
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	to an entity that Sam Sprei and Mr. Miller were	2	A. I am thinking.
3	involved with prior to the closing. And at this	3	Q. Yes.
4	closing we were told that we would get it back.	4	A. I am sure there have been times.
5	That's what seems to what happened.	5	Q. Okay. So it sounds like this was a
6	Q. Again, it's a little unclear to me.	6	short-term loan; correct?
7	Let's try to understand this.	7	A. Correct.
8	So 3839 Holdings LLC lent money to an	8	Q. And you don't recall the purpose for
9	entity that Mr. Miller and Mr. Sprei were involved	9	which the loan was made?
10	with prior to the closing?	10	A. I do recall that there was a I want
11	A. Yes.	11	to get this right.
12	Q. And what entity was that? Was it	12	There may have been a purpose with the
13	connected to any of these properties?	13	other four transactions, that they may have had a
14	A. I don't recall.	14	reason they needed some of that money for maybe
15	Q. How much money was lent to them?	15	there was an extension that he needed or something
16	A. I believe \$2,200,000.	16	like that, and they were going to close this very
17	Q. \$2.2 million?	17	soon thereafter. So that potentially was the
18	A. Yes.	18	purpose.
19	Q. When was that loan made?	19	Q. Okay. So you believe the purpose
20	A. Sometime right before this closing. I	20	might have been to help Miller and Sprei obtain an
21	don't recall the date.	21	extension of the time to close on another property?
22	Q. Well, when you say "right before," was	22	A. Right.
23	it a day before? Was it five days before? Was it a	23	Q. And that other property might have
24	month before? Was it a year before?	24	been one of the Brooklyn properties?
25	A. Sometime in September.	25	A. Correct.
<u> </u>	71. Sometime in Soptement.	<u> </u>	

	Page 106		Page 108
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Involving Mr. Zhu?	2	this email.
3	A. I don't recall a name.	3	Q. Do you know whether this iska, this
4	Q. Do you recall who Mr. Zhu is?	4	document, was signed?
5	A. No.	5	A. I don't recall.
6	Q. You don't have any recollection of	6	Q. This unsigned document talks about a
7	Mr. Zhu being a partner with Mr. Miller in any	7	loan from 3839 Holdings to 3112 Emmons Avenue Lofts
8	properties?	8	LLC in the amount of \$1,750,842. Do you see that?
9	A. No.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Do you know an entity called Renatus,	10	Q. Was that a separate transaction from
11	R-E-N-A-T-U-S?	11	the \$2.2 million loan that you previously just
12	A. Only from the documents I have read.	12	testified about?
13	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Again, if I	13	A. I believe that there was a
14	haven't asked for it before I would ask	14	\$2.2 million loan which was ostensibly being paid at
15	for any documentation to be produced	15	this closing.
16	regarding this loan.	16	Q. Right.
17	THE WITNESS: Sure.	17	A. And replaced by another loan with that
18	Q. Turn to the third page of Schwartz	18	1.7. So the end result was that there was
19	Exhibit 28. Can you tell me what that is?	19	Q. I see. So the \$2.2 million loan was
20	A. Based on the document?	20	repaid in the amount of \$2,332,000 at closing?
21	Q. Yes.	21	A. I don't recall.
22	A. It seems like an agreement that	22	Q. Just go back to Schwartz 28, the first
23	between 3839 Holdings and 3112 Emmons Avenue Lofts	23	page.
24	that is a loan, contemplated loan, between the	24	A. Yes.
25	parties, an iska, for a profit or an interest rate,	25	Q. You are requested to provide wire
	Page 107		Page 109
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	for lack of a better term. I am not sure if you	2	instructions for the repayment of or for the
3	know what an "iska" is.	3	payment \$2,332,000; correct?
4	Q. We have heard some testimony about it	4	A. Correct.
5	before. And, in fact, the document has been marked	5	Q. And I believe you said that stems from
6	as an exhibit, and Mr. Schwartz talked about it a	6	or is connected to an original \$2.2 million loan
7	little bit.	7	that you made sometime in September to one of
8	A. So you don't need any more information	8	Mr. Miller's entities?
9	on that?	9	A. Correct,
10	Q. I am happy to hear whatever else have	10	Q. So that \$2.2 million loan was repaid
11	you to say about it.	11	at closing; correct?
12	A. In Jewish law charging interest may be	12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.
13	prohibited. So one of the ways to circumvent that	13	Asked and answered.
14	prohibition is to do it as a business venture. So	14	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Well, I am
15	that's basically the concept.	15	trying to understand. It's not clear.
16	I am not a rabbi, so I can't testify	16	So forgive me for asking
17	for sure.	17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You are
18	Q. Do you know who prepared this	18	pointing to an email that doesn't come
19	document, page 10066, the iska?	19	from Mr. Greenwald.
20	A. I think there is mention in this of	20	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Mr. Greenwald
21		21	is copied on
22	Yisroel Schwartz. It says in the email.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He is not	22	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: And is, in
23		23	fact, a draft, because you can see the
24	asking you to say what the email says.	24	blank here.
24 25	He is asking you if you know.  A. I don't have a recollection on it, of	25	MR, ZUCKERBROD: It's not a
	A. I don't have a recollection on it, of	25	MR, ZUCKERBROD, It's not a

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 f	S. Greenwald draft. This is an email was sent with a blank in it. So it was sent to	1 2	S. Greenwald
3 4 5 6 7	draft. This is an email was sent with a	2	
4 5 6 7			to the present.
4 5 6 7		3	This is nonsense.
6 7	Mr. Greenwald.	4	Q. Does 3839 Holdings maintain bank
6 7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Answer the	5	records?
7	question, if you can.	6	A. We have a bank, yes.
1	A. I could tell you that the idea was	7	Q. And would the payments in and out of
. 0	hat I do recall the idea was that we would have	8	that account reflect this loan?
1	a payment from this closing. And then there at	9	A. I don't know.
1	some point, we were anticipating that we would get	10	MR. ZUCKERBROD: I would ask for
1	the full 2.332, and we would not have any other	11	the production of those records.
1	further loans on this transaction.	12	Q. When we talk about the iska and the
13	Q. Okay.	13	amount stated here of a million seven fifty and
14	A. And that was pretty much the story at	14	change, you mentioned that if I understood
į.	hat point.	15	correctly and I may not have that that was or
16	Q. So my question is: Did you receive	16	might have been a new loan. Can you just explain
1	he \$2,332,000 at closing? When I say "you," I mean	17	that a little clearer, please? Because I didn't
1	3839 Holdings LLC.	18	understand it.
19	A. I don't recall.	19	Was that money lent?
20	Q. You don't recall, as you sit here	20	A. What I said was that there was a
1	oday, whether you received	21	the concept was that we lent \$2,200,000 prior to
22	MR, ZELMANOVITZ: Let's not be	22	this closing. There was a I don't know exactly
23	argumentative, please.	23	what the purpose was for this. But I recall that
24	MR. ZUCKERBROD: I am not being	24	there was a shortfall or potentially a shortfall in
25	argumentative. Stop interrupting.	25	this closing, and they needed some or for some
DAY PRINTED PRODUCES CONTRACTOR	Page 111		Page 113
1		1	_
1 2	S. Greenwald	1 2	S. Greenwald
3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: The question	3	other payment outside of this closing. And when I
$\frac{3}{4}$	was answered.	4	say "this closing," I didn't mean this closing as
5	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Stop	5	John Street. I meant to say the larger transaction.
6	interrupting. Stop interrupting. MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You are	6	And we did not get payment in full on
7		7	the 2.3 million. What we did is there is still
8	repeating your questions over and over.	8	an outstanding balance of 1,750,842.
9	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Stop	9	Q. It sounds like again, correct me if I am wrong that you received a partial payment of
10	interrupting. I am not repeating myself.	10	the 2.2 million?
11		11	A. If I recall, that's what happened.
12		12	Q. So in effect, there was a balance due
13	MR. ZUCKERBROD: No. You object	13	of a million seven fifty and change?
14		14	A. Correct.
15	leave it at that.	15	Q. Has that money been repaid?
16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	A. No. Not to my knowledge. Not
17 A	`	17	completely.
t .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Again, I would
19		19	ask for full production of any
20	Q. Did it receive anything from the	20	documentation regarding that loan.
1	closing?	21	MR. NASH: You say "not
22	A. I don't recall.	22	completely." Was it partially repaid?
23	MR. NASH: Okay. I ask for	23	THE WITNESS: I don't have the
24		24	information. But I believe there was
25	this entity from August 1st or July 1st	25	some sort of payment, yes.

	Page 114		Page 116
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	MR. NASH: When was that second	2	Q. So having seen that, does that help
3	payment?	3	refresh your recollection about the iska that we
4	THE WITNESS: That I don't	4	talked about in the previous document?
5	recall.	5	A. I don't think that it's accurate.
6	MR, NASH: Was it in the last	6	Q. How is it inaccurate? What really
7	five months?	7	happened?
8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. We're	8	A. As I said before, there was a
9	not going to do this. We are going to	9	shortfall. He is categorizing that the 1,750,842 is
10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	delivered for the title invoice, and that's being
11		11	funded back to the deal.
12	1	12	The way there was some sort of a
13		13	need for funds, and they asked for that amount to
14		14	have it it may have been based on having the
15	1 01 0	15	title invoice in that amount. I don't know why they
16	3	16	would have asked for that. But, ultimately, that
17		17	was the amount. And that is the iska that we ended
18		18	
19	` '	19	up Q. "That amount" being the million seven
20	Exhibit 2 for identification, as of this	20	fifty and change?
21	date.)	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Mr. Greenwald, did you have to approve	22	Q. So that was the shortfall at the
23	all of the payments that were disbursed from this	23	closing?
24		24	A. No, not a shortfall at closing. I
25	closing?	25	don't know. That I can't explain, what it was a
20	A. I don't know if I had to approve all		
	Page 115		Page 117
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	of the disbursements. When you say as far as	2	shortfall for.
3	I don't understand.	3	Q. Do you know what that money was needed
4	Q. Yes. Going back to Miller Exhibit 6,	4	for?
5	which was the disbursement journal, there is a whole	5	A. Well, I have a recollection, when I
6	series of line items about total disbursed,	6	see these emails, from the email, that there was a
7	\$30 million.	7	Babad wire. One is for Babad.
8	So my question was: Did you have to	8	Q. What is Babad?
9	give approval before those monies could be released?	9	A. Some sort of a they have a
10	A. Again, vis-a-vis who? Which party did	10	relationship. There is a fellow, Mr. Babad, and
11	I have to get approval of? There are many parties.	11	they have a relationship, some sort of relationship.
12	Q. Any party.	12	Q. I didn't hear the last part.
13	A. Our company would have to get	13	A. And they have some sort of
14	approval.	14	relationship, Mr. Miller and Mr. Sprei have a
15	Q. If you look at the bottom of page 705.	15	relationship with Babad.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Did Mr. Miller and Mr. Sprei owe
17	Q. There is an email from Mr. Schwartz to	17	Mr. Babad money?
18	Mr. Pollak, yourself, and Mr. Mindick, with cc's to	18	A. I don't know the reason.
19	others at your firm. And Mr. Schwartz is saying	19	Q. Do you know Mr. Babad?
20	that certain funds are left.	20	A. I know of him. I don't think I I
21	And he says, "In addition, you will	21	don't recall if I have ever met him.
22	have 1,750,842 delivered for the title invoices,	22	Q. What do you know of him? What does he
23	which pursuant to the iska, is funded back to the	23	do?
24	deal." Do you see that?	24	A. He is in real estate, does some life
25	A. Yes.	25	insurance settlement, I believe.

	- 110	<u> </u>	7.00
	Page 118		Page 120
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. What?	2	I don't even think of payoff
3	A. Life insurance settlement. I don't	3	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Let me mark as
4	know much more about him, other than that he is a	4	Greenwald Exhibit 3 a one-page document
5	member of the he lives in Brooklyn, and people	5	bearing Bates number R000790.
6	say that he is very active in that he prepares	6	(Document Bates-stamped R000790
7	life insurance settlements and real estate.	7	was marked Greenwald Exhibit 3 for
8	Q. So at the top of this document,	8	identification, as of this date.)
9	Greenwald Exhibit 2, there is an email from	9	Q. Before I ask you about that exhibit,
10	Mr. Schwartz on September 19th to yourself,	10	Mr. Greenwald, are there any prohibitions under the
11	Mr. Pollak, and Mr. Mindick, asking to please try to	11	insurance laws about lending money?
12	get the Babad wire out, it's important. Do you see	12	A. I don't know.
13	that?	13	Q. You don't know.
14	A. Uh-huh.	14	As far as you know, you are allowed to
15	Q. Why was it important?	15	have a separate business lending money?
16	A. I don't know.	16	A. I believe so.
17	Q. They never explained?	17	Q. So take a look at Exhibit 3.
18	A. No.	18	A. Uh-huh.
19	Q. Did you ask?	19	Q. What is this document?
20	A. I don't recall.	20	A. It's a Riverside Abstract invoice for
21	Q. Did that wire go out as requested?	21	the 45 John Street closing, it looks like. Or not
22	A. Definitely, there was a wire and the	22	closing, the
23	list I remember the one we were looking at	23	Q. This is your firm's invoice for the
24	before, that had the word "Babad" on it. I think	24	closing; correct?
25	there was a \$2 million wire.	25	A. That's what yes.
	Page 119		Page 121
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Did Mr. Miller explain to you what it	2	Q. Riverside was paid this amount;
3	was for, or why it was important?	3	correct?
4	A. No.	4	A. Yes. It matches to that number.
5	Q. Mr. Sprei?	5	Q. Okay. So how does it work with the
6	A. No.	6	title company? How were those fees split?
7	Q. Going back to the disbursement list,	7	A. Generally, policies and endorsements
8	Miller Exhibit 6. Do you have that in front of you?	8	are split between the underwriter and the agent,
9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Go back to	9	depending on the agent and underwriter relationship.
10	Miller Exhibit 6.	10	But somewhere and depending on the state. But in
11	A. Yes.	11	New York, generally, somewhere between 20 percent
12	Q. There is a payment in the amount of	12	and 15 percent go to the underwriter and 80, 85
13	2,827,000 and change to Mega International?	13	percent is standard for
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Is it regulated by statute, by the
15	Q. Do you know what that was for?	15	insurance law? The exact split.
16	A. From the documents I have read, I	16	A. No, not the split. In New York.
17	sort it was some sort of payoff to Mega	17	Q. But the amount of the premium is
18	International.	18	regulated; correct?
19	Q. That was money that Mr. Miller had	19	A. The amount of the premium is exactly
20	owed to somebody else?	20	regulated; correct.
21	A. It was a payoff. That's all I know.	21	Q. Take a look at Sprei Exhibit 14,
22	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Not in a	22	please.
23	derogatory term, payoff.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. I understand. A real estate payoff?	24	Q. Have you ever seen this letter before?
25	A. Real estate payoff. Mortgage payoff.	25	A. I have seen it within production.
	A. Real estate payon. Mortgage payon.	1	71. I have seen it within production.

	Page 122		Page 124
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Okay.	2	deposition room.)
3	A. At some point.	3	Q. Have you ever spoken with Mr. Babad?
4	Q. Had you seen prior to reviewing	4	A. On a business level, yes.
5	documents after the litigation started in	5	Q. And what have you spoken with him
6	anticipation of litigation, had you seen this letter	6	about?
7	before?	7	A. Trying to work together on title
8	A. Never.	8	insurance.
9	Q. When I say "this letter," I am talking	9	Q. Did you ever speak to him about 45
10	about any variations of this letter with a different	10	John Street and his loan here?
11	date or a different signature?	11	A. No.
12	A. Never.	12	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Let me mark as
13	Q. Did Mr. Miller or Mr. Sprei ever tell	13	Greenwald Exhibit 4 a one-page document
14	you that they had requested someone draft a letter	14	Bates number R000068.
15	indicating that another title company was holding	15	(Email document Bates-stamped
16	money on their behalf?	16	R000068 was marked Greenwald Exhibit 4
17	A. No.	17	for identification, as of this date.)
18	Q. When was the first time you learned	18	Q. What is this document, Mr. Greenwald?
19	about the existence of this letter?	19	A. This document is an email from
20	A. I don't recall. But either	20	originally from myself to myself, and then from
21	probably when it was filed with the action. I don't	21	myself to my executive assistant.
22	remember.	22	Q. Okay.
23	Q. When the litigation started?	23	A. Stating what it says. You can read it
24	A. Yes. I definitely didn't know	24	yourself.
25	beforehand, so	25	Q. Okay. So this is the Monday after the
	Page 123		Page 125
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2		2	closing. Why is it that you wanted to speak with
3	Q. Did you speak to Mr. Miller or Mr. Sprei after this letter came to your knowledge?	3	Mr. Babad about John Street?
4	A. I don't think I did.	4	A. So it wasn't really about John Street,
5	Q. Did it surprise you when you saw this	5	to my recollection. Although I wrote — the point
6	letter?	6	was that I have if you notice in the email, the
7	A. I didn't know if it was true or oh,	7	body of the email, it says "Dovid Gottlieb."
8	as far as that they were holding I don't know.	8	THE REPORTER: It says what?
9	Let me read the letter, because I	9	THE WITNESS: Dovid Gottlieb.
10	don't even know what the letter says. So let me	10	D-O-V-I-D, G-O-T-T-L-I-E-B. I am not
11	make sure before I answer.	11	sure if that's the correct spelling, but
12	I mean, I don't think it was relevant	12	that's what it says.
13	to me at all as far as I don't think I had an	13	A. (Continuing) I am friendly with Dovid
14	opinion either way. Maybe; maybe not. There is	14	Gottlieb. He is a friend of mine. And he works for
15	nothing	15	Mr. Babad. I was trying to arrange a meeting to go
16	I mean, it's amazing that they have	16	and talk to him about business.
17	things, great.	17	Q. New business opportunities?
18	Q. I am sorry?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. It was good that they had the money.	19	Q. Okay.
20	It was good that they had the money.	20	A. But I guess the point of the email
21	Q. But did you eventually come to learn	21	Q. Yes.
22	they didn't have the money?	22	A if you don't mind me adding to it,
23	A. I don't know that for a fact, but it	23	is that once I saw his name on John Street, he was
24	seems so. It sure seems like that.	24	getting money, I know he is active, I said it
,		ž	
25	(Mr. Chun Peter Dong enters the	25	jogged my memory, I am going to go that's what I

	Page 126		Page 128
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	do all day is I try to go after new business.	2	again about your discussion, how this issue was left
3	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Let me mark as	3	off.
4	Greenwald Exhibit 5 a one-page document,	4	A. I saw this document yesterday in
5	R000547.	5	preparation.
6	(Document Bates-stamped R000547	6	Q. Yes.
7	was marked Greenwald Exhibit 5 for	7	A. And the answer, I think, was of course
8	identification, as of this date.)	8	it was recorded. I think that's right.
9	Q. What is this next exhibit?	9	Q. And that was the end of it?
10	A. An email between Mr. Sprei and myself	10	A. I would have to ask him.
11	on Sunday, November 9th, in the afternoon, saying "I	11	Yes.
12	didn't want John at recordid."	12	Q. Did Mr. Sprei respond to that in any
13	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who is saying	13	way?
14	that?	14	A. I don't believe so.
15	THE WITNESS: That's what	15	MR. ZUCKERBROD: All right. I
16	Mr. Sprei says on the email.	16	don't have any further questions at this
17	Q. Then you replied by saying "What?"	17	point.
18	A. I am assuming. I didn't know what he	18	What I do want to do is just
19	was talking about.	19	mark as exhibits these documents you
20	Q. Right. And then he clarified or said	20	gave me. And I may have a question or
21	something further saying, "John Street contract	21	two at the end, if I could just look at
22	recordid"?	22	them. But so one, two
23	A. Yes.	23	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Could we have
24	Q. Did you have any discussions with	24	E CONTRACTOR CONTRACTO
25	Mr. Sprei about the recording of the John Street	25	copies made of them?
Z J	<u>ТТЕСУ БОХИСЕ СО ТОТО СЕ ВОХОМИ ОМИНИСИМИ ОМИНИСИМИ ОМИНИСИМИ ОМИНИСИМИ ОМИНИСИМИ ОМИСИМО ОМИНИСИМИ ОТ ОТ ОТ О</u> Т	<i>L</i> J	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Yes. We will
	Page 127	1	Page 129
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	contract?	2	do that. So it looks like there are
3	A. No.	3	five separate documents.
4	Q. Did Mr. Sprei ever tell you that he	4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Those are the
5	was surprised that the John Street contract was	5	ones you requested, were exactly I
6	recorded or that it was a problem for him in some	6	believe that's correct.
7	way?	7	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Okay. So why
8	A. This on the email?	8	don't is it okay if we mark them and
9	Q. Forget about the email.	9	then make copies for everyone?
10	I am asking did you have any	10	MR. RUBINSTEIN: Yes, we will
11	discussions	11	get somebody to make copies.
12	A. No.	12	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Okay. I don't
13	Q with Mr. Sprei about that subject?	13	have to take up time now doing this, but
14	A. No.	14	I just want to let you know that I am
15	Q. So how was this email discussion	15	going to mark these as exhibits, and I
16	resolved or left off? That was it? End of	16	may have a question or two of follow up.
17	discussion here?	17	EXAMINATION
18		18	BY MR. NASH:
19	email that I said it was recorded? I think that	19	Q. Mr. Greenwald, I have a few questions.
20	I don't think this is the complete copy of the	20	A. Okay.
21	email.	21	Q. Are you involved in any business
22	Q. Okay. Well, this is all that I have,	22	dealings with Mr. Miller concerning 3 Mitchell
23	or we have, in terms of production.	23	Place?
24	A. No. No. You are missing something.	24	A. Define "involved."
25	Q. Okay. So tell me what you recall	25	Q. What do you understand the word

	Page 130		Page 132
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	"involved" mean?	2	A. No.
3	A. I am currently involved with I	3	Q. What did he indicate to you?
4		4	A. He has the potential to get involved
5	mean, anything about 3 Mitchell Place.	5	
6	Q. Mr. Miller has testified that you are	6	in the contract on that property.
7	partners with him in the flip of the contract at 3	7	Q. So he said he has a potential to
l	Mitchell Place. Does that help you understand the	8	execute a contract for that property?  A. Correct.
8	word "involved"?		
9	A. Right. I understand the word	9	Q. What did he ask you to do?
10	"involved."	10	A. He asked me to help him secure some
11	Q. Okay. So tell me	11	funds for a short-term really, a loan to get it
12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You asked him	12	to contract, and he would pay me back shortly. A
13	a question. Let him answer it.	13	very short-term loan.
14	And by the way, what's the	14	Q. So he asked you for a short-term loan;
15	relevance to this case?	15	correct?
16	MR. NASH: The relevance is we	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	are tracing money through starting at	17	Q. How much did he ask you for?
18	45 John into that larger transaction,	18	A. I don't recall the number that he
19	into other transactions, and so that's	19	asked me for.
20	the relevance, sir.	20	Q. Was it the full deposit?
21	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I will let it	21	A. Sorry.
22	go for a bit, but	22	Q. Was it the full deposit needed for the
23	A. It's questionable as far as the	23	contract?
24	characterization of what our relationship is in that	24	A. I don't recall if he asked me for the
25	deal.	25	full deposit.
	Page 131	***************************************	Page 133
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. How would you characterize your	2	Q. You don't recall how much he asked
3	relationship?	3	you. How much did you give him?
4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let him	4	A. So we actually were when I say we,
5	finish. He is in the middle of the	5	meaning an entity that lent money or had some
6	answer. Patience.	6	rights at that point. I don't know how you
7	A. I would characterize it at this point	7	characterize it.
8	that Mr. Miller and Mr. Sprei have nothing to do	8	Q. Is that 3839?
9	with that transaction. None of their funds were	9	A. No, it's not 3839. Another entity.
10	relevant to that transaction. And that's pretty	10	They were a very short-term loan. It was
11	much the relevance for Mr. Miller and Mr. Sprei.	11	supposed to be a very short-term loan of \$6 million.
12	Q. When did you get involved in the	12	Q. What was the name of that entity that
13	transaction involving 3 Mitchell Place?	13	gave the loan?
14	A. Late December 2014.	14	A. I believe, Kingspark Holdings LLC.
15	Q. How did you get involved?	15	Q. Kingspark?
16		16	A. Uh-huh.
17		17	Q. Are you a principal of that?
18	Q. What did he say to you when he	18	A. I am one of the members.
19	approached you?	19	
	A. That he has this contract that he is	20	Q. Who else are the members?
20	trying to get into contract on, 3 Mitchell Place,	E	A. I am not sure, but likely my partner,
21	and he needed some assistance with getting a deposit	21	Yoel Zagelbaum.
22	for that contract.	22	Q. Is that a lending entity?
23	Q. Okay. Now, when he approached you in	23	A. We have done lending through that
1//	December of 2014, did he indicate to you that he was	24	entity.
24 25	under contract to buy the property?	25	Q. Is it an active lending entity today?

	Page 134		Page 136
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	A. I don't know.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Did it do a one-time loan, Kingspark,	3	Q. Was there any agreement signed between
4	or has it done other loans?	4	Kingspark Holdings and Miller and Sprei? Loan
5	A. It has done other loans.	5	agreements? Anything of that nature?
6	Q. What is the relationship between	6	A. Could I get a time frame on that?
7	Kingspark and 3839?	7	Q. When this happened in December of
8	A. Similar relationship.	8	2014.
9	Q. So it's an affiliate?	9	
10		10	A. At that point, I don't recall.  MR. ZUCKERBROD: I call for the
11	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: It depends on	11	
12	<b>5</b>	12	production of all loan agreements.
	Q. With common members. Is that an	ŧ	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Taken under
13		13	advisement.
14		14	Q. Where did Kingspark get \$6 million to
15		15	loan?
16	•	16	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. I am
17	businesses I am involved.	17	going to let this go just about a step
18	Q. Does 3839 Holdings have the same	18	or two further, and then I am going to
19	members as Kingspark Holdings?	19	cut it off.
20	A. I am not a hundred percent sure.	20	MR. NASH: You can't cut it off.
21	Q. Did there come a time when a loan was	21	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You are
22	actually made for \$6 million? Money changed hands?	22	wasting everybody's time.
23	A. Yes.	23	MR. NASH: I am hardly wasting
24	Q. Who was the loan given to?	24	anybody's time.
25	A. The loan was a the money that was	25	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I can do what
	Page 135		Page 137
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	paid out of Kingspark Holdings went into for a	2	I am going to do.
3	deposit for the 3 Mitchell Place transaction.	3	MR. NASH: The fact that you get
4	Q. But what entity actually received the	4	so incensed means I am not wasting
5	money?	5	anybody's time.
6	A. Riverside Abstract escrow. It went	6	MR, ZELMANOVITZ: Answer this
7	into escrow.	7	question.
8	Q. It went into escrow?	8	A. It was not from any funds that are
9	A. It never left our escrow account, as	9	relevant to this scenario.
10	far as at that point.	10	Q. Where did it come from?
11		11	A. From Kingspark Holdings.
12	contract?	12	Q. Where did Kingspark Holdings get the
13		13	money to lend \$6 million?
$\frac{13}{14}$		14	A. We had different ways of locating
15	Ç	14 15	
16	A. At some point we could have, yes.	16	money.  Q. I am not asking you if you had
	Q. I am just trying to understand. So		
17	Sprei and Miller needed a \$6 million deposit;	17	different ways. I am asking you where did Kingspark
18		18	get \$6 million to put into the Riverside escrow
19		19	account as a deposit for the contract?
20	Q. You put up the deposit, you being	20	A. I don't recall.
21	Kingspark Holdings; correct?	21	Q. Now, at the time that Kingspark lent
22	A. Kingspark Holdings put up the deposit,	22	\$6 million for the deposit of the contract, did
23	yes.	23	Miller and Sprei still owe you a million seven?
10.4	Q. And you put it up and you held it	24	A. I don't recall the exact number.
24 25	as the escrow agent; correct? For the contract.	25	Q. Well, you recall testifying about that

	Page 138		Page 140
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	there was a balance of about a million seven that	2	Q. Who was that fellow?
- 3	was still owed to you?	3	A. An older gentlemen named I am bad
4	A. At the time of the closing	4	with names. I forget his name.
5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He also	5	Q. We are talking about between 4 and
6	testified there was a subsequent	6	\$6 million.
7	payment.	7	A. Yes. If you give me a moment, I might
8	Q. Yes. How much was the subsequent	8	remember, but
9	payment?	9	Q. Did you
10	A. I don't recall.	10	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Let him finish
11	Q. Did they owe any money to you at the	11	his answer.
12	time that you lent them another \$6 million?	12	Q. Yes.
13	A. Yes.	13	A. He came to my home. He was this
14	Q. How much did they owe you?	14	fellow who I have done some business with. I
15	A. I don't recall.	15	shouldn't even say that. He is not a client of
16	Q. Did it concern you when you lent them	16	mine. I just knew him from around, but I know he
17	\$6 million that they owed you money on other deals?	17	has been involved.
18	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as	18	And he came and he told me that
19	to form.	19	he's actually, he gave me a check for \$2 million.
20	Q. You can answer.	20	Mr. Sprei did.
21	A. Did it concern me? I wouldn't have	21	Q. He came to borrow
22	lent it if I was concerned about the money.	22	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Wait. Wait.
23	Q. What were the terms of the loan?	23	We're not finished yet.
24	A. The terms of the loan was that we were	24	Q. Yes.
25	giving them \$6 million and within a few days they	25	A. He comes to my house. He gives he
WTERREST/FELT/	Page 139		Page 141
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	would replace the money.	2	has a check prepared for \$2 million. He said the
3	Q. Did you sign an iska agreement?	3	check is not there were no the funds will be
4	A. I don't recall, but I don't think so.	4	available, I don't remember what date. The funds
5	Q. When you say "within a few days," how	5	would be available shortly. He gives me a check for
6	many days?	6	\$2 million.
7	A. My recollection, within a week.	7	I said I don't care if you give me a
8	Q. Did you ask them before you gave them	8	check for \$2 million. It's not meaningful to me. I
9	\$6 million how they were going to replace the money?	9	need someone behind it. Which at that point, I said
10	A. Of course.	10	it doesn't mean anything.
11	Q. What did they say?	11	So he brought this other fellow, who
12	A. Let me go back. Originally now	12	wrote up, if I recall, a handwritten personal
13	that you mentioned this, I do recall one more point.	13	guaranty, that this fellow, who I was comfortable
14	Q. I can't hear you. You have to speak	14	with that, to sign a personal guaranty on those
15	up.	15	funds. And that was regarding \$2 million.
16	A. Now that you mentioned this, I do	16	Q. Who was this comfortable fellow? Do
17	recall one more point. They originally asked me for	17	you know his name?
18	\$4 million. As they got closer to the point where	18	A. I know his name. I just have to pull
19	they had to ostensibly, they had to sign a	19	it out of my memory.
20	contract, otherwise they wouldn't be able to get it	20	Yosef Billig. Yosef Billig,
21	or whatever else he told me at that point, he asked	21	B-I-L-I-G.
•	for another additional \$2 million. I told him I	22	Q. And he signed the guaranty in your
22			
22 23	don't want to lend him more money. He brought to my	1フィー	house'/
23	don't want to lend him more money. He brought to my	23	house?
	don't want to lend him more money. He brought to my home at night another fellow who signed a personal guaranty.	23 24 25	A. Yes, if I recall. Q. And based upon that guaranty you now

	Page 142		Page 144
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	increased your loan from 4 million to 6 million?	2	was we are putting in, at that point, until we get
3	A. Yes.	3	back our money we had 75 percent of the entity.
4	Q. And did you sign any other documents	4	Q. Who had the other 25 percent?
5	with Mr. Billig besides the guaranty?	5	A. The party well, I can't really
6	A. Not to the best of my knowledge.	6	answer that right now.
7	Q. Who drew the check? Who was the check	7	Q. Did Miller and Sprei have any interest
8	drawn on for \$2 million?	8	in it?
9	A. I don't remember. Not Mr. Billig. It	9	A. I don't know.
10	was one of Sprei, Miller I don't recall that.	10	Q. Have you ever seen an operating
11	Q. And they asked you to put money into	11	agreement for 3 Mitchell Place Lofts LLC?
12	your escrow account as a deposit for \$6 million?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. They asked me, yes; correct.	13	Q. What does that operating agreement
14	MR. STEVENS: I am still waiting	14	reflect as to the members?
15	to see where the connection to 45 John	15	A. I am trying to recall. I think it's
16	Street is.	16	75 percent of my entity and 25 percent is I think
17	MR. NASH: Relax.	17	it may have said Sam Sprei. I don't know.
18	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: No, I am not	18	Q. Were you represented by an attorney in
19	going to relax. I am going to let this	19	connection with the 3 Mitchell Place Lofts
20	go on for about two minutes more.	20	organization?
21	MR. NASH: You can do whatever	21	A. Explain what does that mean.
22	you want. You will be before the judge	22	Q. Did you engage an attorney to
23	on Monday. You can do whatever you want	23	represent your interests in connection with the 3
24	to do.	24	Mitchell Place Lofts LLC?
25	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: That's okay.	25	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: In regard to
	Page 143		Page 145
,	·	1	
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	I have been before the judge enough.	2	what aspect?
3	Just show where this connects to 45		Q. Have you engaged an attorney in any
4	John.	4	aspect relating to 3 Mitchell Place, your interest
5	Q. Okay. Now, the entity that signed the	5 6	in connection with that transaction? Any aspect.
6	contract to purchase Mitchell Place, what's the name	7	Have you retained an attorney?
	of that entity?	8	A. At that point?
8	A. Something like 3 Mitchell Place Lofts,	•	Q. At any point.
9	LLC. Something like that.	9 10	A. Sure.
11	Q. Did you form that entity?	11	<ul><li>Q. Who was the attorney?</li><li>A. I have worked with Jeffrey Fleishman</li></ul>
12	A. I think I was involved in the	12	<del>_</del>
13	formation. I don't recall.	13	at some point.
•	Q. How were you involved in the	14	Q. Was Yisroel Schwartz MR, ZELMANOVITZ: Wait. He
14	formation?	15	
15 16	A. It may have gone through one of our	16	didn't finish.
17	services that forms entities.	17	Q. Is there another attorney?
	Q. Are you a principal of 3 Mitchell	18	A. Well, at the beginning, when they
18	Place Lofts LLC?	19	when the contract was done, I believe Yisroel
19	A. I am a member of 3 Mitchell Place I	20	Schwartz was the attorney handling that transaction.
20	shouldn't say "I." Kingspark Holdings is now a	21	Q. So Yisroel Schwartz handled the
21	member of 3 Miller Lofts.	22	transaction on behalf of 3 Mitchell Place Lofts;
22 23	Q. Was it an original member?	23	correct?
1	A. I don't recall.	23 24	A. Yes, I believe so.
24	Q. Who were the original members?	Ł	Q. Did he prepare the operating
25	A. I don't recall. I believe the idea	25	agreement?

	Page 146		Page 148
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	A. At some point, yes.	2	means you are pretty much there. What's the
3	Q. Did he prepare the contract of sale?	3	situation?
4	A. That, I don't know.	4	Someone came to me that he introduced
5	Q. Who were the authorized signers under	5	to me, and he said he is going to buy the property
6	the operating agreement? Were you an authorized	6	at a higher price.
7	signer?	7	Q. Okay. So
8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: At what point	8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Now, I am
9	in time?	9	going to note for the record
10	Q. At any point in time.	10	MR. NASH: You can note. You
11	A. I am an authorized signer.	11	can note.
12	Q. When did you become an authorized	12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Just be quiet
13	signer?	13	for a second. It's 11:00 a.m. We had
14	A. We have been since December. At the	14	agreed to stay here until 11:00 a.m. We
15	beginning it was supposed to be quick, in and out.	15	are going to give you a couple of more
16	I wasn't supposed to have any money in the deal. It	16	minutes. But I find it unbelievable
17	was supposed to be really very short term.	17	that you are spending so much time on a
18	But since that point there have been	18	transaction that has absolutely nothing
19	many discussions about my rights, my rights to this	19	to do with 45 John Street.
20	property. And ultimately, we have and I don't	20	MR. NASH: Okay.
21	recall a time frame but we have agreed that I do	21	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: And you are
22	have rights to the to that entity.	22	spending all of the time and the money
23	Q. Okay. So I asked you a question.	23	for all of the clients that are being
24	When he came to you and said, "I want to borrow	24	represented at this table.
25	6 million," I asked you did you ask him how he is	25	I am telling you now I am giving
	Page 147		Page 149
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	going to pay you back, and you said "of course."	2	you a couple more minutes and then we
3	What did he say?	3	are out of here.
4	A. So I had a personal guaranty from	4	MR. NASH: The rule is seven
5	Mr. Billig, and	5	hours for a deposition. So I don't know
6	Q. Did Mr. Billig have	6	where you think
7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Wait a minute.	7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You were on
8	You are not waiting for him to finish.	8	the phone call with the judge
9	Q. Fine. Go. Mr. Billig.	9	MR. NASH: Okay.
10	A. I can do it either way.	10	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: when the
11	Q. Your lawyer wants you to talk, talk.	11	judge said give him three hours, and
12	A. Okay. Yes, I Mr. Billing signed a	12	that's exactly what we are doing.
13	personal guaranty. I haven't collected on the	13	MR. NASH: That didn't limit
14	personal guaranty. I haven't been able to. The	14	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: And there was
15	remaining \$4 million, what I was told was and	15	an agreed form of order, where that was
16	this I don't recall if it was prior to or right	16	put into the order. No one objected to
17 18	after the signing of the contract, I don't recall	17	it.
18 19	but there was another fellow I don't recall his	18 19	Then on this last phone call
20	name that was brought to me by Mr. Sprei or	20	with the judge, the judge asked how long
21	introduced to me by Mr. Sprei. I don't think he was	21	the deposition was going to go, and I
22	with me at the meeting. He said, "Oh, I want you to	22	said three hours. No one piped up and
23	before" I assume again, I can't say for sure. But I believe it was before the contract was signed	23	objected.
24	that I asked him he was telling me it was going	24	I am not going to stand here and listen to talk about seven hours. All
14 4		•	
25	to be filled within a week. I said, okay, that	25	right? This is a subpoenaed witness.

	Page 150		Page 152
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	You are spending time on a transaction	2	A. Yes.
3	that has absolutely nothing to do with	3	Q. When did it go into default?
4	45 John Street.	4	A. I don't recall exact dates, but
5	MR. NASH: It has to do with	5	whatever the terms of the contract were.
6	everything with Miller and Sprei. So	6	Q. How was the default resolved?
7	let's get to it.	7	A. That's is a good question, how was it
8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Miller and	8	resolved. It was in default. And then it was a
9	Sprei are not the issue here. 45 John	9	large issue for us, because it was a lot of money at
10	is the issue here.	10	stake. It was an LP put on to the property by the
11	MR. NASH: Okay. Let's get to	11	entity, through Mr. Sprei's someone who
12	it.	12	Q. What do you mean, an LP?
13	BY MR. NASH:	13	A. A lis pendens.
14	Q. Who did you indicate that you were	14	Q. Who put a lis pendens on the property?
15	holding \$6 million in your escrow account to under	15	A. I believe that the scenario may have
16	this contract? Did you indicate to anybody that you	16	started the opposite way, where the seller brought
17		17	an action. I don't know what type of action. I am
18	A. Of course,	18	not sure. But an action in order to clear the issue
19	Q. Who did you tell that to?	19	that there was money that was released for a
20	A. We signed a contract.	20	deposit.
21	Q. That your firm was holding \$6 million	21	Q. So you were in
22	as the escrow agent?	22	MR. NASH: I am just trying to
23	A. Sure.	23	get it clarified. Just relax.
24	Q. Now, when you signed the contract	24	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You relax.
25	A. Not \$6 million.	25	Wait.
James de Marie de La Companya de La	Page 151	Service Control	Page 153
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. How much was it?	2	A. So there was money that was actually
3	A. It was \$8 million.	3	released for the deposit.
4	Q. \$8 million. When you signed the	4	Q. Right.
5	contract, did you indicate in the contract that you	5	A. Not only in the escrow account. At
6	had loaned you, Riverside, or an affiliate of	6	some point the contract called for a release of
7	Riverside — had loaned the deposit to the	7	deposit. The money was actually released to the
8	purchaser?	8	seller. That amount was \$8 million, as discussed.
9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as	9	\$8 million was released.
10	to form.	10	And then in order for the seller to
11	A. It was irrelevant.	11	I guess, they felt in order to sell the company
12	Q. Did you notify anybody of that?	12	sell the property, that they wanted to go to court
13		13	and just resolve the issues. They went to court.
14	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Notify who?	14	At some point thereafter there was a lis pendens put
15		15	on the property. The judge set some sort of
16	company for this transaction on Mitchell Place?	16	discovery on it or some sort of time frame on it for
17	A. At that point?	17	sometime in late July. And then there was a
	Q. Yes.	18	stipulation of settlement that was entered into at
[18	A. Mr. Schwartz and Mr. Sprei and	19	some point.
18 19			
19		120	O. What's a submation of semement
19 20	Mr. Miller.	20 21	Q. What's a stipulation of settlement?  A. That there would be a new buyer that
19 20 21	Mr. Miller. Q. At that point in time Mr. Sprei had a	21	A. That there would be a new buyer that
19 20 21 22	Mr. Miller. Q. At that point in time Mr. Sprei had a 25 percent interest in the purchasing entity?	21 22	A. That there would be a new buyer that would have the opportunity to come in and to
19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Miller. Q. At that point in time Mr. Sprei had a 25 percent interest in the purchasing entity? A. I don't recall.	21 22 23	A. That there would be a new buyer that would have the opportunity to come in and to purchase the property.
19 20 21 22	Mr. Miller. Q. At that point in time Mr. Sprei had a 25 percent interest in the purchasing entity?	21 22	A. That there would be a new buyer that would have the opportunity to come in and to

	Page 154		Page 156
1 1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. How much was the additional deposit?	2	Q. And the Russian investor is going to
3	A. \$8 million.	3	give you money, and he is going to give you notes;
4	Q. Did you put up that \$8 million?	4	correct?
5	A. No, I did not.	5	A. No.
6	Q. Who put that up?	6	Q. So what are you getting?
7	A. The buyer.	7	A. I have three notes.
8	Q. Who is the new buyer?	8	Q. You are holding three notes. Who is
9	A. I don't know the name of the LLC, but	9	the maker of those notes?
10	it was a I don't recall, but an LLC.	10	A. The I believe I don't recall.
11	Q. So you found a new buyer?	11	Q. Is Sprei and Miller the maker of those
12	A. I actually did.	12	notes?
13	I shouldn't say that. I had a client	13	A. No.
14	of mine who I spoke to about the transaction, and	14	Q. Anybody affiliated with Sprei and
15	then a friend of mine and he found a new	15	Miller the maker of those notes?
16	buyer.	16	A. No.
17	Q. Do you know the name of the new buyer?	17	Q. So you are taking notes, and you don't
18	A. No.	18	know who is going to be the one that is paying you
19	Q. Is the new buyer closing that	19	for those notes?
20	transaction on Monday?	20	A. It has nothing to do with Sprei and
21	A. I am not sure when they are closing.	21	Miller.
22	They are trying to close as soon as possible.	22	Q. But I am asking you.
23	Q. And if that transaction closes, what	23	A. Someone affiliated
24	do you receive at closing?	24	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: And what's the
25	A. I hope to receive some part of my	25	relevance of that?
OR MERCONSTRUCTION	Page 155		Page 157
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	deposit back.	1	
		1 2	A with the buying entity, that's for
		2	A. — with the buying entity, that's for sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for
3	Q. How much do you hope to receive?	3 4	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for
3 4	<ul><li>Q. How much do you hope to receive?</li><li>A. As much as possible.</li></ul>	3	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.
3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. How much do you hope to receive?</li><li>A. As much as possible.</li><li>Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire</li></ul>	3	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?
3 4	<ul><li>Q. How much do you hope to receive?</li><li>A. As much as possible.</li><li>Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?</li></ul>	3 4 5	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.
3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. How much do you hope to receive?</li> <li>A. As much as possible.</li> <li>Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?</li> <li>A. Because the structure of the deal is</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. How much do you hope to receive?</li> <li>A. As much as possible.</li> <li>Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?</li> <li>A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &  Zelmanovitz have to do with this?
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. How much do you hope to receive?</li> <li>A. As much as possible.</li> <li>Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?</li> <li>A. Because the structure of the deal is</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &  Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. How much do you hope to receive?</li> <li>A. As much as possible.</li> <li>Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?</li> <li>A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back.</li> <li>Q. What is the structure of the deal?</li> <li>A. There are a series of notes that in</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &  Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. How much do you hope to receive?</li> <li>A. As much as possible.</li> <li>Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?</li> <li>A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back.</li> <li>Q. What is the structure of the deal?</li> <li>A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &  Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &  Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &  Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &  Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How much do you hope to receive? A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back? A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name.  Q. What does the firm of Fink &  Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other requirements he had. I didn't really care what the reasons are. My main concern was to make sure that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal? A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this? A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money. Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee? A. Nominee for yes, for the notes, as far as getting any funds back when we get the money
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other requirements he had. I didn't really care what the reasons are. My main concern was to make sure that this deal gets to the to try to find a new buyer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee?  A. Nominee for yes, for the notes, as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other requirements he had. I didn't really care what the reasons are. My main concern was to make sure that this deal gets to the to try to find a new buyer.  Q. So the new buyer, is that he has	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee?  A. Nominee for yes, for the notes, as far as getting any funds back when we get the money back on the notes, correct.  Q. Is that a law firm?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other requirements he had. I didn't really care what the reasons are. My main concern was to make sure that this deal gets to the to try to find a new buyer.  Q. So the new buyer, is that he has been referred to by Mr. Miller as a Russian	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee?  A. Nominee for yes, for the notes, as far as getting any funds back when we get the money back on the notes, correct. Q. Is that a law firm? A. Yes, it is.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other requirements he had. I didn't really care what the reasons are. My main concern was to make sure that this deal gets to the to try to find a new buyer.  Q. So the new buyer, is that he has been referred to by Mr. Miller as a Russian investor. Is that the new buyer?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee?  A. Nominee for yes, for the notes, as far as getting any funds back when we get the money back on the notes, correct.  Q. Is that a law firm?  A. Yes, it is.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How much do you hope to receive? A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back? A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other requirements he had. I didn't really care what the reasons are. My main concern was to make sure that this deal gets to the to try to find a new buyer. Q. So the new buyer, is that he has been referred to by Mr. Miller as a Russian investor. Is that the new buyer? A. Yes, correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee?  A. Nominee for yes, for the notes, as far as getting any funds back when we get the money back on the notes, correct. Q. Is that a law firm? A. Yes, it is. Q. Does it have any connection to this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How much do you hope to receive?  A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back?  A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other requirements he had. I didn't really care what the reasons are. My main concern was to make sure that this deal gets to the to try to find a new buyer.  Q. So the new buyer, is that he has been referred to by Mr. Miller as a Russian investor. Is that the new buyer?  A. Yes, correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee?  A. Nominee for yes, for the notes, as far as getting any funds back when we get the money back on the notes, correct.  Q. Is that a law firm?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Does it have any connection to this Zelmanovitz?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. How much do you hope to receive? A. As much as possible. Q. Why wouldn't you get the entire deposit back? A. Because the structure of the deal is that I won't be getting my full deposit back. Q. What is the structure of the deal? A. There are a series of notes that in order to make this deal work for the buyer, I was willing to wait to save my deposit, which I potentially could have lost I was willing to wait for a certain period of time to give the buyer some time to stabilize the asset and or whatever other requirements he had. I didn't really care what the reasons are. My main concern was to make sure that this deal gets to the to try to find a new buyer. Q. So the new buyer, is that he has been referred to by Mr. Miller as a Russian investor. Is that the new buyer? A. Yes, correct. Q. You don't know the Russian investor's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sure. I just don't know the name. You asked me for a name.  Q. So who is the principal?  A. I don't know his name. Q. What does the firm of Fink & Zelmanovitz have to do with this?  A. They are the nominee under the note, that I am friends with, and I didn't want the money to be just put anywhere else. So I said that I wanted it to go as nominee to them so we could make sure that we receive our money.  Q. So Fink & Zelmanovitz are your nominee?  A. Nominee for yes, for the notes, as far as getting any funds back when we get the money back on the notes, correct.  Q. Is that a law firm?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Does it have any connection to this Zelmanovitz?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: In what sense?

	Page 158	ON THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS	Page 160
$ $ $_{1}$	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	name.	2	A. Yes. I see it.
3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You can	3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Schedule A,
4	answer.	4	you are looking at?
5	A. Yes. It's actually Mr. Zelmanovitz'	5	MR. NASH: Right.
6	son is one of the principals or one of the partners	6	Q. Now, it says as an agent for Chicago
7	at the firm. To the best of my knowledge, he is a	7	Title Insurance Company. Do you see that?
8	partner. He is named.	8	A. Yes.
9	<u> </u>	9	li de la companya de
10		10	Q. Now, it also says or there is
11	they the direct payee, or are you the payee and you	11	reference to this that this is a recertification
12	are directing the monies be sent to the law firm?	12	from an earlier effective day.
	A. Explain the question.	ş	A. I don't know if you understand what
13	· ·	13	the word "recertified" means.
14	nominee?	14	Q. Well, were you consulted at an earlier
15	A. Yes.	15	date for a lender policy at any point in time?
16	Q. Do you have an agreement between	16	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: A lender
17	Fink & Zelmanovitz and you?	17	policy?
18	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. That's	18	MR. NASH: Yes.
19	it. No more questions.	19	A. All I could tell you is
20	I am directing you not to answer	20	Q. To issue a policy in connection with a
21	any longer.	21	loan or a refinancing.
22	You have had enough time to show	22	A. The commitment says effective date
23	any kind of connection whatsoever.	23	June 26, 2014.
24	MR. NASH: Oh, please.	24	Q. Right.
25	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You are	25	A. So there is a recertified date, which
	Page 159		Page 161
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	abusing this witness.	2	just means that at the closing we run a rundown or a
3	MR. NASH: Please. You are	3	continuation of title to check the subject matter of
4	using your son as a nominee for this man	4	title, and that was done through 9/18/2014.
5	who is doing business with Sprei and	5	Q. So you first started running title in
6	Miller. You have to stop.	6	June of 2014?
7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Stop. Don't	7	A. No. That's not necessarily what it
8	answer him.	8	means. I don't know what date. It could have been
9	Q. All right. Now, when you issued the	9	an earlier date. It could have been a later date.
10	title abstract on 45 John, did you discuss that with	10	But when it says effective date, at
11	anybody at Riverside before you issued the abstract?	11	least on this commitment at this point, this title
12	A. I don't understand the question.	12	number RANY-16467, the effective date is June 26,
13	Q. At Old Republic. Did Riverside	13	which is usually a few days maybe 15 to 30 days
14	discuss issuing the title abstract with anybody at	14	prior to the date that this is actually issued, in
15	Old Republic before you did?	15	order that we just make sure that we have everything
16	A. I don't recall.	16	that is included up to that period.
17	Q. When you issued what we have marked, I	17	Q. Okay. Can you go to Schwartz Exhibit
18	•	18	16, please.
19		19	A. Yes.
20	, ,	20	in the second
20 21	A, MD TELMANOVITY, Voy ere	21	Q. Do you recognize these emails?
22	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You are	22	A. I saw them in production.
	looking at the attachment on this?		Q. Okay. It says the first email,
23	MR. NASH: Yes.	23	July 23, I am reading from the top. This is from
24 25	A. Yes. We saw this before.	24 25	Schwartz to Polina Kohan; you are cc'd with Elliot
(2.3)	Q. Right.	23	Schon. Do you see that?

1	Page 162		Page 164
	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	A. Yes.	2	A. I don't
3	Q. It says, "We lost the battle. Lender	3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: At that time?
4	is insisting that Chicago run point, with Riverside	4	July?
5	as 50 percent co-insurer. I'll provide the contact	5	Q. No.
6	person at Chicago as soon as possible."	6	A. In September.
7	What does that email referring to?	7	<u>.</u>
8	A. I can tell you what it says, and what	8	•
9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	
10	I believe he is referring to. There are many underwriters, as we mentioned before. And the	10	Q. Was Chicago Title still involved in potentially issuing the policy in September of 2014?
11	lender seems to which happens often, on a lot of	11	
12	the transactions that the lender will have a	12	
13		13	issued we issued the policy through Old Republic. I don't recall what title
14	relationship with the title.	14	
15	They want to use Chicago Title to run point, which usually means to — what we call in the	15	<ul><li>Q. Did you call Old Republic?</li><li>A. I don't recall.</li></ul>
16		16	
17	industry standard, to know to lead the	\$	Q. You have no recollection as to how Old
18	transaction. They would handle the transaction on	17 18	Republic came to be the issuer of the title policy?
19	the loan. And Riverside will just be what we call	1	A. I don't recall.
20	co-insurance, or at each endorsement we issue, which	19	Q. Who in your organization would be
21	would basically insure 50 percent. But we wouldn't	20	involved in contacting potential underwriters to
	be involved in the running of the entire	21	issue title policies?
22	transaction, and we wouldn't get our full premium	22	A. Almost anyone that runs either the
23	and we wouldn't receive our full premium on the	23	coordination, attorneys, anyone could call Old
24	transaction.	24	Republic and discuss deals with them.
25	Q. Now, who is the lender that they are	25	Q. Okay.
	Page 163		Page 165
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	referring to?	2	A. I am not sure about let me just
3	A. I don't know.	3	
4			point out something about my company. I think it's
	Q. Did you understand that in July of	4	important to know.
5	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage	5	important to know.  We underwrite through various
5 6	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?	4 5 6	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who
5 6 7	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage	4 5 6 7	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a
5 6	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?	4 5 6	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who
5 6 7 8 9	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance,	4 5 6 7 8 9	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old
5 6 7 8 9	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage	4567890	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as	4567890	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.	45678901123	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer.	456789011234	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall.	4567890112345	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?	456789011234567 111234567	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as	456789011231456718	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?  MR. NASH: Probably a good half hour.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?  MR. NASH: Probably a good half hour.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He can't stay
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  You can answer.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?  MR. NASH: Probably a good half hour.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He can't stay that long. You are not going to have a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  You can answer. A. I don't recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?  MR. NASH: Probably a good half hour.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He can't stay that long. You are not going to have a half hour. We can't stay that long. I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. You do recall, though, Old Republic	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 22 12 22 22	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?  MR. NASH: Probably a good half hour.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He can't stay that long. You are not going to have a half hour. We can't stay that long. I can give you about 10 or 15 minutes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  You can answer. A. I don't recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 2 3	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?  MR. NASH: Probably a good half hour.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He can't stay that long. You are not going to have a half hour. We can't stay that long. I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. You do recall, though, Old Republic	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 22 12 23 24	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?  MR. NASH: Probably a good half hour.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He can't stay that long. You are not going to have a half hour. We can't stay that long. I can give you about 10 or 15 minutes.
5678910 11213415617 18921222	2014, 45 John Lofts was seeking a mortgage refinancing?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you understand that when the abstract was first run for Chicago Title Insurance, it was done in connection with a mortgage refinancing?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. When did Chicago Title drop out as the underwriter and Old Republic come in?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  You can answer. A. I don't recall. Q. You do recall, though, Old Republic actually issued the policy?	4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 4 5 1 6 7 8 9 2 2 2 2 3	important to know.  We underwrite through various underwriters. We decide who to put our paper, who to transact business with generally based on a relationship with the underwriters and other factors. So I don't know why we put it on Old Republic. But I can tell you that most of our deals, probably in excess of 50 percent of our deals, we do try to put on Old Republic because we do have a very good relationship with them. In the past, for sure, until today.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Kevin, can I ask you how much longer you have?  MR. NASH: Probably a good half hour.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: He can't stay that long. You are not going to have a half hour. We can't stay that long. I can give you about 10 or 15 minutes. Q. Who at Riverside has the relationship

13 question back, please? 13 Direct you not to answer. 14 (The record was read.) 14 MR. NASH: On what basis? 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney-		Page 166		Page 168
2 Q. Who is your relationship with at Old Republic? 4 A. Various parties. Q. Name some. A. We work together with Marvin Bagwell; be is an attorney. Paul Reisman, who is an atto	1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
A. Verious parties. Q. Name some. A. We work together with Marvin Bagwell; he is an attorney. Paul Reisman, who is an attorney. R-F-I-S-M-A-N, I believe. We have - well, now I came to Maria through this situation. We do have a couple of reps that we deal with on a you know, time-to-time basis. Q. Do you recall when you first contacted Old Republic in connection with getting involved in this transaction? A. I don't recall. Q. Well, they were contacted; right? A. I don't recall Q. Well, they were contacted; right? A. I don't recall writing? A. No. Q. So is it your testimony there is no verification by Old Republic as to your omissions in a title abstract? They just take, your word for it that you have done all of the necessary due diffigence, and they will issue it based upon where you write in that abstract? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. He said he didn't recall Q. Well, they were contacted; right? A. I don't recall. Q. Well, they were contacted; right? A. No. Q. So is it your testimony there is no verification by Old Republic as to your omissions in a title abstract? They just take, your word for it that you have done all of the necessary due diffigence, and they will issue it based upon whatever you write in that abstract? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. That was your testimony there is no verification by Old Republic as to your omissions in a title abstract? They just take, your ward to it that you have done all of the necessary due diffigence, and they will issue it based upon whatever you write in that abstract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  That was your testimony, three is no verification by Old Republic as to your omissions in a title abstract? They just take, you wart the that that that that stracts?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  That was your testimony, on the that that that that that the your three withers' tobeling and the policy? A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you review with Old Republic about that? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Did	1		2	
A. Various parties. Q. Name some. A. We work together with Marvin Bagwell; he is an attorney. Paul Reisman, who is an attorney at the policy. Paul Reisman, who is a thick abstract? They just take you write in that abstract? They just take you write is at the attention. Paul Reisman, who is an attorney. Paul Rei			1	
Solution some.  A. We work together with Marvin Bagwell; he is an attorney. Paul Reisman, who is an attorney. R-E-I-S-M-A-N, I believe. We have	4		4	
A. We work together with Marvin Bagwell;	1	•	5	
7 he is an attorney. Paul Reisman, who is an attorney. R-Er-Is-M-A-N, I believe. We have—well, now I came to Maria through this situation.   2 well, now I came to Maria through this situation. We do have a couple of reps that we deal with on ayou know, time-to-time basis. Q. Do you recall when you first contacted of this transaction?   11				
attorney, R-E-Í-S-M-A-N, I believe. We have — well, now I came to Maria through this situation.  We do have a couple of reps that we deal with on a — you know, time-to-time basis.  O Do you recall when you first contacted of 12			1	
well, now I came to Maria through this situation.  We do have a couple of reps that we deal with on a you know, time-to-time basis. Q. Do you recall when you first contacted its transaction?  A. I don't recall.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. He said he didn't recall contacting Old Republic.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. That's correct. They issued the policy.  A. That's correct. They issued the policy.  A. Not always.  S. Greenwald  writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the cauthority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the cauthority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you reflied upon when you omitted items WR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16. Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on anderwriter issues a title policy, to review with an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with	8		8	
We do have a couple of reps that we deal with on a you know, time-to-time basis.  Q. Do you recall when you first contacted old Republic in connection with getting involved in this transaction?  A. I don't recall.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. He said he didn't recall contacting Old Republic.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. I don't recall.  Q. When you contact an insurance underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  S. Greenwald writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic is sued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items—MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items—MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items—MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I and trecall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with			9	• •
deal with on a you know, time-to-time basis. Q. Do you recall when you first contacted Old Republic in connection with getting involved in this transaction?  A. I don't recall.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. He said he didn't recall as contacting Old Republic.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  Q. Well, they sused the policy?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they sused the policy?  A. That's correct. They issued the policy?  A. That's correct. They issued the policy.  Q. When you contact an insurance and the policy of the policy of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relead up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you ever have conversations with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items was issued, regarding the abstract?  A. Yes.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they sused the policy?  A. Thot's correct. They issued the policy was issued and this lawsuit started?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes or no, answer.  Page 167  S. Greenwald  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Did anybody at Old Republic, after this lawsuit was issued, regarding the abstract?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items was issued, regarding the abstract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with amybody at Old Republic pour was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you ever have any conversations with anybody at Old Republic.  A. Yes.  Q. Well, when you on to to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Wold you maked anybody at Old Republic as to form.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR.			10	
Q. Do you recall when you first contacted this transaction?  A. I don't recall.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. He said he didn't recall to contacting Old Republic.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. That's correct. They issued the policy?  Q. When you contact an insurance to underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic.  A. Not always.  MR. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anyony and the policy of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anyony and the policy of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anyony and the policy of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anyony and the policy of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney-tient.  MR. ZELMANOV		·	1	
Old Republic in connection with getting involved in this transaction?  A. I don't recall.  Contacting Old Republic.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. He said he didn't recall  Contacting Old Republic.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. That's correct. They issued the policy.  A. That's correct. They issued the policy.  Q. When you contact an insurance underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  S. Greenwald  writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside  Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you rever have conversations with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items—  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone at loth Republic and this lawsuit stansies.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you rever have any conversations with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items—  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Motion of the recall.  Q. Well, when you say — tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues at tifle policy, to			1	
this transaction?  A. I don't recall.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as 16 contacting Old Republic.  On the form. He said he didn't recall 17 contacting Old Republic.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right? 19 C. Well, they issued the policy?  A. I don't recall. 20 C. Well, they issued the policy?  A. That's correct. They issued the 22 policy. 21 C. Well, they out contact an insurance 23 policy. 23 policy. 24 C. Well, when you contact an insurance 25 underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in 25 makes. 25 makes. 26 policy. 27 policy. 28 policy. 29 C. When you contact an insurance 29 underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in 25 makes. 29 policy. 20 policy. 21 policy. 22 policy. 23 policy. 24 policy. 25 policy. 26 policy. 27 policy. 28 policy. 29 policy. 20 policy. 20 policy. 21 policy. 21 policy. 21 policy. 22 policy. 25 policy. 26 policy. 27 policy is policy. 26 policy. 27 policy. 28 policy. 29 policy. 29 policy. 20 policy. 20 policy. 20 policy. 21 policy. 22 policy. 24 policy. 25 policy. 26 policy. 26 policy. 27 policy. 27 policy. 27 policy. 27 policy. 27 policy. 28 policy. 29 policy. 29 policy. 20 policy. 20 policy. 21 policy. 22 policy. 22 policy. 22 policy. 24 policy. 25 policy. 26 policy. 26 policy. 26 policy. 27 policy. 27 policy. 27 policy. 27 policy. 28 policy. 29 policy. 29 policy. 29 policy. 20 pol				•
15 A. I don't recall.  16 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. He said he didn't recall  17 contacting Old Republic.  18 contacting Old Republic.  19 Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  20 A. I don't recall.  21 Q. Well, they issued the policy?  22 A. That's correct. They issued the policy?  23 policy.  24 Q. When you contact an insurance underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  25 Page 167  1 S. Greenwald  26 writing?  27 A. Not always.  28 MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside  29 A. Abstract and Old Republic.  20 When Old Republic after the title policy was issued and this lawsuit started?  21 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes or no, answer.  22 A. Ould you repeat the question?  23 A. Not always.  4 MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside  3 A. Not always.  4 MR. Abstract and Old Republic.  5 Og When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  2 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  4 (The record was read.)  5 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items - MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  20 Q. Did you have any discussions with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items - MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  21 MR. NASH: On what basis?  3 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  3 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is saking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  4 A. I don't recall.  5 G. Greenwald  A. Could you rever have conversations with anyobdy at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items - MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  5 Og Did you have any discussions with anyone at Old Republic after this lawsuit was issued and this lawsuit started?  A. Could you rever have any conversati				`
16 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. He said he didn't recall contacting Old Republic. 18 contacting Old Republic. 19 Q. Well, they were contacted; right? 20 A. I don't recall. 21 Q. Well, they issued the policy? 22 A. That's correct. They issued the policy? 23 policy. 24 Q. When you contact an insurance policy. 25 underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  S. Greenwald  Writing? 3 A. Not always. 4 MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please? 4 (The record was read.) 4 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic ever ask wow what you relied upon when you omitted items— MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you ever have conversations with anybody at Old Republic ever ask would ware part the question? Q. Did you over have any conversations with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items— MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon what basis? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	15			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
to form. He said he didn't recall contacting Old Republic.  Q. Well, they were contacted; right?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you ever have conversations with anybody at Old Republic after the title policy was issued and this lawsuit started?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes or no, answer.  Page 169  S. Greenwald  writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside  Abstract and Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Cobjection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items — MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q. Well, when you say — tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you sold that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you sold that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you to flee about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you to flee about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you to flee about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you to flee about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you to flee about the title policy, was anybody at Old Republic, after the title policy, with anybod anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items — MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  Q. Well, when you say — tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  Q. Well, when you say — tel	1		E .	
18 contacting Old Republic. 19 Q. Well, they were contacted; right? 20 A. I don't recall. 21 Q. Well, they issued the policy? 22 A. That's correct. They issued the 23 policy. 24 Q. When you contact an insurance 25 underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  S. Greenwald  writing? 3 A. Not always. 4 MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the 6 issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic. Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign 1 a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the 10 authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign 11 a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the 12 Q. Did you review with Old Republic operations with anyone at Old Republic of the policy of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign 1 a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the 1 Q. Did you review with Old Republic operations with anyone of a loft from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic operations with anyone at Old Republic operations with anyone at Old Republic operations with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items - MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the 10 A. Lould you repeat the question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody at Old Republic operation as operating the abstract?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody at Old Republic operation as operating the abstract?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you on the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign 10 Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Mtorney- client. Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues at title policy, to review with	17	<b>-</b>		
19 Q. Well, they were contacted; right? 20 A. I don't recall. 21 Q. Well, they issued the policy? 22 A. That's correct. They issued the policy? 23 policy. 24 Q. When you contact an insurance underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  1 S. Greenwald writing? 3 A. Not always. 4 When NaSH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside 6 issuance of the policy from Riverside 6 Abstract and Old Republic. 8 Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign 1 a contract? 12 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please? 13 (The record was read.) 14 (The record was read.) 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form. 16 Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that? 18 anybody at Old Republic cover ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items—MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16. 20 Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? 21 A. I don't recall. 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  19 A. I don't recall. 24 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes or no, answer.  Page 167  Page 168  S. Greenwald A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Did you ever have any conversations with was issued, regarding the abstract? A. Yes. D. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items—MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16. Q. — 15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. 17 Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? A. I don't recall. 4 A. Could you rever any conversations with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items—MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16. Q. — 15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. 17 Q. Well, when you say—tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundati	1			
A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, they issued the policy?  A. That's correct. They issued the policy.  Q. When you contact an insurance policy.  S. Greenwald principles of the policy production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the function of form.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Con I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Con I hear the question back please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you ever have conversations with siawayuit started?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  MR. A. That's correct. They issued the policy, were there any deal, and this lawsuit started?  MR. A. That's correct. They issued the policy was issued and this lawsuit started?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes or no, answer.  Page 169  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Did you ever have conversations with anybody at Old Republic after the title policy was issued and this lawsuit started?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes or no, answer.  Page 169  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Did you ever have conversations with anybody at Old Republic after the title policy, was inspected on this lawsuit started?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Yes or no, answer.  Q. Did you ever have conversations with anybody at Old Republic after the title policy was issued and this lawsuit started?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection?  Q. Did you ever have conversations with anybody at Old Republic each the full policy, to review with anybod at Old Republic after the title policy was issued and this lawsuit started?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what the is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues at title policy, to review with				
Q. Well, they issued the policy? A. That's correct. They issued the policy? Q. When you contact an insurance underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  S. Greenwald writing? A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall. Q. Woll it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with old Rezidence and underwriter issues a title policy, to review with				•
A. That's correct. They issued the policy.  Q. When you contact an insurance underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  S. Greenwald  Writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Chietin as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you and to answer.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  B. Greenwald  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Did you ever have any conversations with anyone at Old Republic, after this lawsuit was issued, regarding the abstract?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. NASH: On what basis?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney-client.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their			ł	
23 policy. 24 Q. When you contact an insurance 25 underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  S. Greenwald  writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic. Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please? (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as anybody at Old Republic about that?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney- client.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their			*	
24 Q. When you contact an insurance 25 underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in 30 underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in 30 underwriter regarding a deal, do you for page 169 underwriter regarding a deal, do you for page 169 underwriter regarding a deal, do you for page 169 underwriter regarding answer.  Page 169  A. Could you repeat the question?  A. Could you repeat the question?  A. Could you repeat the question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. NASH: I call for production of the selser, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, and the few exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, so saically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  A. I don't			\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 underwriter regarding a deal, do you do it in  Page 167  Page 167  S. Greenwald  writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production fisuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you ver have any conversations with anyone at Old Republic, after this lawsuit was issued, regarding the abstract?  A. Yes. Q. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16. Q 15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. NASH: On what basis? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney- client. Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject. A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their			•	
Page 167  S. Greenwald  writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside  Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items  MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  Q. Did you rever the question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items  MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with			\$	· ·
1 S. Greenwald 2 writing? 3 A. Not always. 4 MR. NASH: I call for production 5 of all documents relating to the 6 issuance of the policy from Riverside 6 Abstract and Old Republic. 7 Abstract and Old Republic. 8 Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, 9 were there any discussions with them as to the 10 authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign 11 a contract? 12 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the 13 question back, please? 14 (The record was read.) 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as 16 to form. 17 Q. Did you have any discussions with 18 anybody at Old Republic about that? 18 A. I don't recall. 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Did you repeat the question? 3 Q. Did you ever have any conversations with anyone at Old Republic, after this lawsuit was issued, regarding the abstract? 4 A. Yes. 9 MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16. 10 Q 15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception? 11 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. 12 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. 13 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. 14 MR. NASH: On what basis? 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney- 16 client. 17 Q. Did you repeat the question? 4 A. Could you ever have any conversations with anyone at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items 9 MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16. 10 Q 15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception? 11 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. 12 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. 13 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney- 14 Client. 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject. 16 A. Yes. 17 MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16. 18 Q 15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception? 19 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. 20 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject. 21 A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	***************************************	у при		NORMAN SEASON CONTROL OF THE SEASON CONTROL
writing?  A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with old Republic, and the question?  A. Could you repeat the question?  Q. Did you ever have any conversations with anybone at Old Republic, after this lawsuit was issued, regarding the abstract?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items  MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney-client.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with	1		1	
A. Not always.  MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items  MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. NASH: On what basis?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney-client.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with			2	3
MR. NASH: I call for production of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic. Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. NASH: On what basis? MR. NASH: On what basis? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? A. I don't recall. Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with				
of all documents relating to the issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic.  Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic ever ask you what you relied upon when you omitted items MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. NASH: On what basis?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney- client.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with	1		1	
issuance of the policy from Riverside Abstract and Old Republic. Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall. Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	1		5	* '
Abstract and Old Republic. Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? A. I don't recall. Q. Would it be a usual practice, before 24 an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	1		l	= = =
Q. When Old Republic issued the policy, were there any discussions with them as to the authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before 24 an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  were there any discussions with them as to the you what you relied upon when you omitted items - MR. ZUCKERBROD: 15 and 16.  Q15 and 16 from Schedule B of the exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection. Direct you not to answer.  MR. NASH: On what basis? MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney- client.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	7		1	O. Did anybody at Old Republic ever ask
9 were there any discussions with them as to the 10 authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign 11 a contract? 12 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the 13 question back, please? 14 (The record was read.) 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as 16 to form. 17 Q. Did you have any discussions with 18 anybody at Old Republic about that? 18 anybody at Old Republic about that? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Did you review with Old Republic your 21 marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Would it be a usual practice, before 24 an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with	1		8	
authority of the seller, 45 John Lofts LLC, to sign a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. NASH: On what basis?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as form.  On Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  On Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  On Would it be a usual practice, before  A. I don't recall.  On Would it be a usual practice, before  an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	9		9	
a contract?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the question back, please?  (The record was read.)  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  MR. NASH: On what basis?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as  MR. NASH: On what basis?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney-  to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with  anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your  marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before  an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  11 exception?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.  Direct you not to answer.  MR. NASH: On what basis?  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney-  client.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was  involved in those communications so we can see if  there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you  speak to at Old Republic, is basically  what he is asking. If you spoke to them  on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their			10	
12 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Can I hear the 13 question back, please? 14 (The record was read.) 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as 16 to form. 17 Q. Did you have any discussions with 18 anybody at Old Republic about that? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Did you review with Old Republic your 21 marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Would it be a usual practice, before 24 an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11	`
question back, please?  14	12		12	=
14 (The record was read.) 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as 16 to form. 17 Q. Did you have any discussions with 18 anybody at Old Republic about that? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Did you review with Old Republic your 21 marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Would it be a usual practice, before 24 an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with 24 MR. NASH: On what basis? 15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney- 16 client. 17 Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation. 20 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject. 21 A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	13		13	*
15 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as 16 to form. 17 Q. Did you have any discussions with 18 anybody at Old Republic about that? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Did you review with Old Republic your 21 marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation. 20 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Attorney- 16 client. 17 Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation. 20 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject. 21 On that subject. 22 A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	14		14	
to form.  Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall. Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? A. I don't recall. Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  16	15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	
Q. Did you have any discussions with anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Well, when you say tell me who was involved in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  20 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  21 On't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with anybody.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	16		16	
anybody at Old Republic about that?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with old Republic in those communications so we can see if there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	17		17	
A. I don't recall.  Q. Did you review with Old Republic your marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  A. I don't recall.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  19 there is any possible foundation.  MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you speak to at Old Republic, is basically what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	1		5	
Q. Did you review with Old Republic your 20 MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Who did you 21 marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10? 21 speak to at Old Republic, is basically 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Would it be a usual practice, before 23 on that subject. 24 an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with 24 A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	1			
marked-up abstract, which is Exhibit 10?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before  an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  21 speak to at Old Republic, is basically  what he is asking. If you spoke to them  on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	1			
A. I don't recall.  Q. Would it be a usual practice, before an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with  22 what he is asking. If you spoke to them on that subject.  A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their	1		ľ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q. Would it be a usual practice, before 23 on that subject. 24 an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with 24 A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their				
24 an underwriter issues a title policy, to review with 24 A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their			23	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23			
$1^{-2}$ arem you marked up about to the company $1^{-2}$ office, I don't local it I show to anythe cise.			24	A. I spoke to Maria. I was in their

	Page 170		Page 172
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	I spoke to Maria about this particular scenario.	2	If you want to start a separate action
3	Q. And who is Maria?	3	on that, that's separate. This is about
4	A. Maria Filippelli. She is in this room	4	45 John. You are totally off base.
5	at this point.	5	Q. Did you tell anybody at Old Republic
6	Q. And who is?	6	that you had a loan transaction with affiliates of
7	A. She is counsel for Old Republic for	7	Miller and Sprei and that your companies received
8	claims.	8	\$2 million at the — in connection with the larger
9	Q. Is she your attorney?	9	closing?
10		10	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.
11		11	Don't answer any further
12	Q. Is she your attorney?	12	•
13	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	13	questions about what you spoke to Old
	Asked and answered.	1	Republic about subsequent to the
14	That's it. Don't answer any	14	transaction.
15	more questions like that.	15	Q. Now, did you understand that without
16	Q. Is she your attorney?	16	the deposit that Miller and Sprei could not buy out
17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: His personal	17	Mr. Zhu and you could not get paid money from that
18	attorney?	18	larger transaction?
19	MR. NASH: Yes.	19	A. Repeat
20	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Is she your	20	MR. NASH: Can you repeat that
21	personal attorney?	21	question, please?
22	THE WITNESS: She is not my	22	(The record was read.)
23	personal attorney.	23	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: What deposit
24	Q. Is she Riverside's attorney?	24	are we talking about now?
25	A. We are an agent to Old Republic.	25	Q. The debtor's deposit, you acknowledge,
	Page 171	900140000000000000000000000000000000000	Page 173
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. But is she Riverside's attorney?	2	a great bulk of it was used to fund the settlement
3	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You take it	3	with Mr. Zhu, and you knew about that?
4	the way it is.	4	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Absolutely
5	MR. NASH: I am not going to	5	not. And if you take a look at the
6	take it the way it is.	6	direction letter, which you are trying
7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	7	to avoid, you would see that's not the
8	Asked and answered.	8	case.
9	I direct you not to answer.	9	Q. Do you understand that?
10		10	It's not the case. Let's look at
11	~ 5 1	11	Exhibit 6. Let's go back to Exhibit 6. And let's
12		12	stop playing games here.
13		13	
1	•	1	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Okay. You
14 15	!	14	have five more minutes, and then that's
16	Q. Did you produce any written	15	it.
	memorandums and summaries of the events that	16	MR. NASH: I have as much time
17	11	17	as I need. Okay?
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	Q. Do you see Exhibit 6, the first two
19		19	pages?
20		20	A. I am not there yet.
21	, ,	21	Yes.
22	Q. Did you tell Old Republic, "Oh, by the	22	Q. Do you see that Exhibit 6 references
100			
23	way"	23	various transactions that were closing together?
23 24 25	way" MR. ZELMANOVITZ: This is not a	23 24 25	various transactions that were closing together?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you see that the monies from the

		1	
	Page 174		Page 176
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	various transactions that were closing together were	2	to various sources; right? They all came in
3	commingled for the purposes of distribution? Do you	3	together, and they went out to various sources?
4	see that?	4	A. I did.
5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection.	5	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as
6	That's not what this says.	6	to form.
7	Q. Do you see that?	7	Okay.
8	A. I see that there are a lot of numbers	8	Q. Do you see that?
9	on here and there is an accounting of where all of	9	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Two more
10	these funds from these various transactions were.	10	minutes.
11	Q. And they all went into Riverside, and	11	A. Okay.
12	Riverside made the disbursement after collecting	12	Q. Now, it says sum of invoices,
13	funds from various sources? Do you see that?	13	1,753,217.60. What does that represent?
14	A. At different points, yes.	14	A. There are one, two, three, four
15	Q. At different points. It's at or about	15	five different title numbers that were relevant to
16	September 18th and 19th; correct?	16	those numbers, that were all part of the four
17	A. Correct.	17	transactions what we were dealing with. And it
18	Q. And one of the sources is from your	18	seems like those were the actual payments for those
19	own company, 3839 Holdings; correct?	19	invoices.
20	A. Correct.	20	Q. Now, did those invoices represent the
21	Q. The other source is from Goldberg	21	actual bill, or did they also cover certain payments
22	Weprin of nine million seven fifty.	22 ·	that were owed to your company, 3839, that you
23	Now, you understood that was the bulk	23	used that you included as part of the invoices?
24	of the contract deposit; correct?	24	A. No. They all they are invoices
25	MR, ZELMANOVITZ: Which contract	25	that, I think, you have. So I think you should know
	Page 175		Page 177
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	deposit?	2	that there are invoices in here that are Riverside
3	MR. NASH: The one with the	3	invoices for Riverside Abstract's services.
4	debtor.	4	Q. And it's your testimony that the
5	A. Yes.	5	actual charges incurred by Riverside for these
6	Q. You also understood that the other	6	transactions was 1,753,217.60, and that was only for
7	sources of money from Kriss & Feuerstein, that was	7	title charges and did not include any monies that
8	from mortgage financing from Madison that was	8	were going to be passed back to your company 3839
9	funding the Zhu transaction; correct?	9	Holdings under cover of these invoices?
10	A. The Kriss & Feuerstein money came from	10	A. You are categorizing it incorrectly.
11	that transaction; correct.	11	Q. Well, then explain it to me.
12	Q. You also understood the Morgan Stanley	12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Stop.
13	money of three million five eighty was contributed	13	Q. Explain it to me.
14	by Mr. Sohn as part of the debtor's deposit;	14	A. There is \$1,753,217.60 that were on
15	correct?	15	Riverside invoices. Riverside invoices, as are
16	A. You keep saying the word "understood."	16	typical, include the mortgage tax, recording taxes,
17	I just want to clarify. The word "understood" or	17	all types of recording charges, other things.
18	the word "understand"?	18	Anything that has to do with title. It doesn't mean
19	I didn't understand then. I don't	19	that Riverside got all of this money to Riverside
20	recall every detail, as I mentioned. I don't	20	Abstract as a company. We did receive this money as
21	recall.	21	a involved with the transaction, and then we
22	At this point I understand the things	22	disbursed it as needs to be.
23	you said before. The Morgan Stanley number, I	23	As to your question, if any of these
24	actually don't know.	24	monies went 3839, the answer is that they did not go
25		25	in repayment of any money to 3839.
	The second secon		

	Page 178		Page 180
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: And that's	2	responsible for your consent to his
3	where we are going to stop. Thank you.	3	playacting.
4	MR. ZUCKERBROD: What do you	4	MR. NASH: Okay. Speaking of
5	mean, you are stopping?	5	playacting, do you want an Emmy or do
6	MR. NASH: It doesn't work	6	you want an Oscar?
7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: That's the	7	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I didn't
8		8	finish.
9	time we gave.  MR. NASH: It doesn't work that	9	
10		10	MR. NASH: Okay. Do you want an
11	Way.	11	Emmy or Oscar? You want a Tony? I will
	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Mr. Schneider	ł	give you a Tony.
12	hasn't had a chance to ask questions.	12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: You want ten
13	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: If you had	13	more minutes, that's it.
14	asked questions	14	MR. NASH: I have one question.
15	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Let me finish,	15	I am ending mine. But in respect to
16	and then you can speak. You also showed	16	Mr. Schneider, I am going to defer, as
17	up here at 8:20 or 8:25. Look, let me	17	they say, to the gentleman.
18	finish, and you can talk.	18	MR. SCHNEIDER: I only need five
19	Obviously, there was a	19	minutes.
20	miscommunication. I am not blaming	20	BY MR. NASH:
21	anybody for that.	21	Q. I notice that Quick Title Search is
22	The point is that we started	22	located in Lakewood, New Jersey. Does Riverside
23	late. You said you could stay you	23	have an office in Lakewood, New Jersey?
24	told me outside in the hall you could	24	A. Yes, we do.
25	stay probably until 11:45. It's now	25	Q. Are you familiar with Quick Title
	Page 179	0 <b>T0T</b> 00000V00	Page 181
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	11:34.	2	Search?
3		3	A. Only as a name. I don't know them.
4	The judge is not going to appreciate hard deadlines and hard	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1		5	Q. Are you familiar with an Abraham Teitelbaum?
5	cutoffs. We are trying to cooperate.	6	
6	We are trying not to bring the witness		A. No.
7	back.	7	Q. Are you familiar with anybody that
8 a	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I appreciate	8 9	works at Quick Title?
-	what you are saying. But we stayed here	7	A. I don't know who works there.
10	8	10	Q. Does anybody work at Quick Title that
11		11	also works for Riverside Abstract?
12	MR. ZUCKERBROD: That's your	12	A. No. There is no relationship. At
13	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13	least to my knowledge. I don't know what people do
14	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I understand.	14	on the side.
15	Let me finish. I waited for you to	15	MR. NASH: I am going to give
16	speak. Now you can do the same for me.	16	some time to Mr. Schneider. I am not
17	We have been going on sitting	17	I am not finished with my questions. I
18	here while Mr. Nash has gone on and on	18	reserve the right to call him back.
19	with histrionics about matters that have	19	MR. SCHNEIDER: Thank you,
20	nothing to do with 45 John. You all sat	20	Counselor.
21	here and you watched as he wasted	21	Please mark as Greenwald 5 a
22	everybody's time. Nobody objected.	22	two-page
23	Okay?	23	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: 6.
	UNAY:	ب ے	ivill, Albertalyo villa, U.
ì	-	24	MD SCHNEIDED, 6 A tuo 2000
24 25	I am not going to be I am not responsible, nor is my client	24 25	MR. SCHNEIDER: 6. A two-page document bearing Riverside Bates numbers

	Page 182	-	Page 184
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	270 to 271.	2	to verify any of the facts in this resolution?
3	(Resolution Bates-stamped	3	A. I don't recall.
4	R000270 and R000271 was marked Greenwald	4	Q. Is it fair to say you have no specific
5	Exhibit 6 for identification, as of this	5	recollection or understanding that any of the facts
6	date.)	6	in this resolution were verified by anyone on behalf
7	EXAMINATION	7	of Riverside?
8	BY MR. SCHNEIDER:	8	A. No.
9	Q. Mr. Greenwald, please turn to the	9	What does that mean? I am not sure
10	second page of that document. Does your signature	10	
11	appear on that page?	11	what your question is.
12	A. Yes, it does.	12	MR. SCHNEIDER: Please read back
13	·	13	the question.
14	Q. Above the line for notary public; correct?	14	(The record was read.)
15		15	A. Again, I still don't understand.
16		1	Sorry.
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 17 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. You notarized Mr. Miller's signature; correct?	16 17	Q. After this resolution was given to
18		ŝ	Riverside, was any exception to the Riverside title
19	A. It is my signature.	18 19	policy made?
20	Q. And that occurred on September 18,	20	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Objection as
21	2014; correct?	Ē.	to form,
22	A. It says that.	21	Q. Answer it, if you can.
23	Q. Do you have any independent	22	A. I don't understand the question.
24	recollection of seeing Mr. Miller on September 18,	23	MR. NASH: Exhibit 10.
25	2014, and notarizing his signature?	24	Q. Did you have any discussion with
20	A. I don't recall.	25	Mr. Miller at the time you took his signature on
	Page 183	-	Page 185
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. You have no recollection whatsoever?	2	this document?
3	A. No. I don't recall.	3	A. I don't recall.
4	Q. How did this document come about?	4	Q. Was anyone else present besides you
5	A. I don't recall.	5	and Mr. Miller at the time that you took his
6	Q. Who prepared the document?	6	signature?
7	A. I don't recall.	7	A. I don't recall.
8	Q. Did you or anyone at Riverside	8	Q. Where were you located when you took
1	Abstract ask Mr. Miller for a resolution from 45	9	his signature?
10	John Lofts?	10	A. I don't recall.
11	A. I don't recall.	11	MR. SCHNEIDER: Okay.
12	Q. How did it come about that you	12	EXAMINATION
13	notarized Mr. Miller's signature?	13	BY MR. ZUCKERBROD:
14	A. I don't recall.	14	Q. I have a few follow-up questions.
15	Q. Please explain the purpose of this	15	Mr. Greenwald, are you supposed to or
16	resolution.	16	are expecting to receive any kind of broker's fee or
17	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: If you know.	17	other fee under the transaction with the Russian
18	A. It seems like an authorization for him	18	investors on the Mitchell Place transaction?
19	to enter into or sell the trans to sell this	19	A. Explain what you mean by broker's fee.
20	property.	20	Q. Some kind of fee in connection with
21	Q. How did it come about that you and	21	putting that deal together and helping Mr. Sprei
22	Mr. Miller got together on September 18th for you to	22	out.
23	notarize this resolution?	23	A. We have the notes. The only amount
	A. I don't recall.	24	that we are getting back is \$8 million, potentially.
24 25	Q. Did you do take any action whatsoever	25	That's the maximum.

	Page 186		Page 188
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. That's all you are getting back?	2	A. I said I don't recall. I didn't
3	A. That's the maximum amount.	3	respond to that. I don't think I said that I
4	Q. So if someone else testified that you	4	don't think that's correct. You said what was
5	were supposed to receive some other fee, they would	5	the question again?
6	be mistaken?	6	Q. I thought you testified earlier when
7	A. Explain what other fee you are	7	Mr. Nash was asking you questions that you could not
8	Q. I am just asking if someone else	8	
9	testified that you are supposed to receive some	9	recall any discussions that you may have had with
10		10	Old Republic about the authority of Mr. Miller to
11	additional finder's fee or broker fee or anything	ı	sign that contract.
12	else in connection with the Mitchell Place	11 12	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: At the time of
	transaction, would they be mistaken?		the transaction?
13	A. They are mistaken in the fact that the	13	A. At the time of the transaction?
14	maximum amount that we could receive from this	14	Q. At the time of the transaction, yes.
15	transaction, or at least until this point, is	15	A. Yes, that's correct.
16	there is a fee of \$8 million. There is a	16	Q. Did anyone else at Riverside at your
17	potential. I did introduce them to a lender, so we	17	firm have any discussion with Old Republic about
18	could get a broker's fee on the mortgage that's	18	that issue?
19	being handled. But a small fee, potentially.	19	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: At the time of
20	Q. I didn't hear or understand the last	20	the transaction?
21	part.	21	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Yes,
22	A. There is a mortgage broker that we	22	A. I don't recall.
23	introduced the parties to.	23	MR. ZUCKERBROD: Okay. Nothing
24	Q. A mortgage broker?	24	further.
25	A. Yes.	25	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: Thank you.
	Page 187		Page 189
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	Q. Who was that?	2	MR. ZUCKERBROD: As I said
3	A. Meridian, Meridian I don't know	3	before, I am going to mark those
4	what they call themselves, but Meridian Capital.	4	documents that you gave to me as
5	Q. We saw in this transaction that	5	exhibits.
6	Meridian has already received \$500,000. Is that	6	But I don't have any questions
7	separate and apart from the fee that	7	about them.
8	A. Not the	8	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: I will wait
l a	MR. ZELMANOVITZ: By "the	9	for them.
10	transaction," you mean 45 John?	10	
11	· •	11	MR. ZUCKERBROD: So there are
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. 45 John Street has nothing to do with	12	five documents here. If you could just
13	A. 45 John Street has nothing to do with		mark these as the next five exhibits,
1	this transaction.	13	and then we will make copies.
14	Q. I understand that. We have seen in	14	(Email document Bates-stamped
15	1	15	R00152 was marked Greenwald Exhibit 7
16	received \$500,000.	16	for identification, as of this date.)
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	(Email document Bates-stamped
18	` 1	18	R001505 was marked Greenwald Exhibit 8
19	other fee that	19	for identification, as of this date.)
20	A. That has nothing to do with it. This	20	(Email document Bates-stamped
21	1	21	R001256 was marked Greenwald Exhibit 9
22	· 1	22	for identification, as of this date.)
23		23	(Email document Bates-stamped
24		24	R000988 was marked Greenwald Exhibit 10
25	first amendment or Mr. Miller's authority; correct?	25	

	Page 190		Page 102
-	_	7	Page 192
1 2	S. Greenwald	1 2	S. Greenwald INDEX(Continued)
3	(Email document, two pages,	3	INFORMATION REQUESTED Page
4	marked Greenwald Exhibit 11 for	4 5	Documents in question 100
5	identification, as of this date.)	6	Any documentation regarding this loan 106 Production of all of the bank records 111/112
6	(Whereupon, at 11:45 a.m., the		for entity in questions from August 1st
7	deposition was concluded.)	7 8	or July 1st to the present Full production of any documentation 113
8		"	Full production of any documentation 113 regarding the loan in question
	Shaul C. Greenwald	9	
9	Shauf C. Greenward	10	Production of all loan agreements 136
10	Subscribed and sworn to before me		Production of all documents relating to 167
11	this day of, 2015.	11	the issuance of the policy from Riverside
12	, 2013.	12	Abstract and Old Republic
13		13	INSTRUCTIONS NOT TO ANSWER
	Notary Public	14	Page
14		1.	10 - "And you said that you reviewed some documents.
15		15 16	What documents did you review?" 72 - "Did you have any conversations with Old Republic
16			as to why Riverside omitted 15 and 16 on the
17		17 18	abstract?"
18 19		19	171 - "But is she Riverside's attorney?" 171 - "Did you produce any written memorandums and
20		00	summaries of the events that happened?"
$\begin{vmatrix} 20\\21 \end{vmatrix}$		20	172 - "Did you tell anybody at Old Republic that you
22		21	had a loan transaction with affiliates of Miller and
23		22	Sprei and that your companies received \$2 million at the in connection with the larger closing? <sup>n</sup>
24		23	the In connection with the larger closning?
25		24 25	
7/YOUNT TO TOURS IN	Page 191		Page 193
1	S. Greenwald	1	S. Greenwald
2	INDEX	2	CERTIFICATE
3	Witness: Shaul C. Greenwald Page	3	STATE OF NEW YORK )
4	Examination by Mr. Zuckerbrod 4, 185	4	,
5	Examination by Mr. Nash 129	5	) ss. COUNTY OF NEW YORK )
6	Examination by Mr. Schneider 182	6	
7		7	I, Leah Allbee, a Registered
8		8	Professional Reporter and Notary
9	EXHIBITS		Public of the State of New York, do
10	Greenwald Description Page	9	hereby certify that the foregoing
	For Ident.	10	Deposition, of the witness, Shaul C.
11		11	Greenwald, taken at the time and place
12	1 Email document Bates-stamped R000987 87	12	aforesaid, is a true and correct
13	2 Email document Rotes stamped P000705 114	13	transcription of my shorthand notes.
14	and R000706	14	I further certify that I am
15		15 16	neither counsel for nor related to any
16	4 Email document Bates-stamped R000068 124	16	party to said action, nor in any way
17	2 Document Dates-statilized Novo.347 120 1	17	interested in the result or outcome
18	o Resolution Bates stamped Roots to and 102	18	thereof.
19	10002/1	19	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have
20	. Dinan accament Dates Stamped 100102 109	20	hereunto set my hand this 13th day of
21		21	July, 2015.
22		22	İ
23		23	
2 <b>4</b> 25		24	Leah Allbee, RPR
	, i	25	

# EXHIBIT C

Diversials Abstract	
Riverside Abstract	
RANY 16467	
John Street	
Morgan Stanley	\$ 3,580,000.00
Morgan Stanley	
Kriss and Fuesrstein	\$ 2,575,919.22
Kriss and Fuesrstein	\$ 5,587,269.33
Kriss and Fuesrstein	\$ 7,910,723.43
Goldberg Weprin	\$ 9,750,000.00
Goldberg Weprin	\$ 227,341.00 RS Invoice
3839 Holdings	\$ 618,088.02
Total received	\$ 30,249,341.00
Herrick, Feinstein LLP	\$ 19,672,687.23
Goldberg Weprin	\$ 3,007,341.00
Meridian capital	\$ 500,000.00
Goldberg Weprin	\$ 70,000.00
Javier Doral	\$ 1,000.00
Mega International	\$ 2,827,312.77
Babad	\$ 2,000,000.00
3052 Brighton Street	\$ 1,200,000.00
Reliable abstract	\$ 500,000.00
Blaivas	\$ 242,000.00
RS Invoice	\$ 227,341.00
Rs Escrow	\$ 1,659.00
Total disbursed	\$ 30,249,341.00
DANIV 42.44F	
RANY-12445 Kriss and Fuesrstein	ć 107.701.10
Kriss and Fueststein	\$ 107,791.19
RANY-16788	
Kriss and Fuesrstein	\$ 1,304,610.37 Holding 500K in escrov
RANY-17030	
Kriss and Fuesrstein	\$ 165,433.30
RANY-17030A	
Kriss and Fuesrstein	\$ 173,016.74
RANY-17030B	
Kriss and Fuesrstein	\$ 2,366.00
Sum of invoices	\$ 1,753,217.60